

## Learning is in the details



A special tulip in honor of Maria Montessori has been commissioned in
The Netherlands to celebrate her $150^{\text {th }}$ birthday. This tulip will be available for sale enabling schools and families to grow the Maria Montessori Tulip as part of the global celebration for Montessori 150.

We have developed a beautiful wooden puzzle of the Maria Montessori Tulip for Toddlers, which will be sold as a collectible by both Nienhuis Montessori and the Association Montessori Internationale.

## Nienhuis <br> MONTESSORI

## Contents



## New Materials

A classroom should be a dynamic learning environment in which things move, things change, things are added and things are removed. Maria Montessori also kept adding new materials in the course of her life and this is something Nienhuis is still doing, with the help of the AMI-specialists and other Montessori experts.

We have added 50 new materials to our range that will enrich practical life exercises for both $0-3$ and $3-6$ environments. On top of this we have added 4 series of 5 infant toddler puzzles that will give young children a sense of reality and enrich their vocabulary. Please learn more about our cooperation with Montessori Football further in this catalogue. This is an amazing Montessori sports concept.


Feather Duster
Page $19+58$


Corn Broom ( 90 cm )
Page $21+59$


Mini
Dustpan
Page $24+63$


Enamel Pitcher: Large
Page $25+64$


Ball Pump
Page 13


Table
Sweeping Set
Page $19+58$


Dishcloth (Large)
Page $22+61$


Mini
Hand Brush
Page $24+63$


Metal Pitcher: Large
Page $25+64$


Enamel Bowl
Page 17


Indoor Broom ( 49 cm )
Page $21+59$


Dishcloth (Small)
Page $22+61$


Mini
Broom
Page $24+63$


Sand
Sieve
Page $26+64$


Nail
Brush
Page 18


Indoor Broom ( 49 cm )
Page $21+59$


Small
Cloth Pegs
Page $23+62$


Herb Greenboards
Page $25+63$


Sand Bucket
Page $26+64$


Dust/Shoe Cloth
Page $19+57$


Outdoor Broom ( 49 cm )
Page $21+59$


Mini
Cloth Pegs
Page $23+62$


Enamel Jug
Page $25+64$


Sand Shovel
Page $26+64$


Small Dusting Brush: White Hair Page $19+58$


Scrubber ( 49 cm )
Page $21+59$


Mini Bucket Page $24+63$


Enamel Bucket Page $25+64$


Children's
Garden Set
Page $26+65$


## Nienhuis Montessori. Learning Is In The Details.

Precise materials are at the heart of a Montessori education. We meticulously craft our products to isolate difficulty so that children can focus, gain mastery, and flourish. Our material meets the demands made by Maria Montessori's educational method regarding spontaneous learning. The high quality of the Nienhuis Montessori products provides children with the tools they need to become independent and critical thinkers.

## A Unique Creation Process

Montessori education focuses on attention, involvement and perfection. These elements are not just critical to the use of materials, but also form the basis for their creation. We combine skill with advanced technology and modern equipment. The result: a high-quality product. For almost 90 years, Nienhuis Montessori has been using these special and traditional methods to produce its materials. We invest a lot of love in the shape, color and character of the materials created. Unique materials for unique children. All of the Nienhuis factories worldwide are certified by the: ISO 9001-Quality Management System Standard, the ISO 14001 Environmental Management System Standard, and strictly follow FSC Principles \& Criteria.


## Global Reach

With offices in Europe, The United States and Asia we are able to provide you with the best possible attention, service and conditions.


Nienhuis Montessori Locations Worldwide

## Nienhuis Montessori. A Heutink Brand

Nienhuis Montessori is one of the brands produced by Heutink International. Heutink International provides the very best global educational brands, which are geared towards learning through play. Together with our team of educational specialists, we design and develop innovative materials aimed at supporting play and development. These materials are based on internationally proven curricula and learning goals, meaning that our products are always of the highest quality and are geared towards the needs and wishes of our target audience. Besides supplying a wide range of educational products, we also offer training and support for teachers and distributors. We believe in education and collaboration. After all, development isn't something you do alone.

## More Than 90 Years Of Experience



Nienhuis celebrates its 75th Anniversary. The first Montessori Museum is opened in the Zelhem Headquarters. Renilde Montessori is the guest of honor; she leads the opening ceremony.

Nienhuis is bought by the Heutink Group, a well established, highly regarded educational company based in Rijssen, Holland.

The Nienhuis Asia factory continues its expansion. Large, highly functional production and warehousing facilities are completed. The plan to shift
 all Nienhuis production to this location begins

The Zelhem location opens its substantial Export Center. Nienhuis, Toys for Life, Heutink and Educo products are all shipped from this location -4 Brands, 1 Shipment begins.

85th anniversary of the brand Nienhuis
Montessori.

150th anniversary of Maria Montessori. Scan the QR code for more information or check out Nienhuis.com/MM150 for more information.

| 2004 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2011 | 2014 | 2019 | 2020 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Nienhuis Asia expands its facilities to accommodate the growing needs of the company.

Montessori Museum opens in US. After touring cities throughout the US and Canada, the exhibit resides in its permanent home at the Montessori

Training Center of Minnesota in St. Paul.

Nienhuis USA moves to its current home at 150 S Whisman Road - a fully renovated, state-of-theart, highly efficient office and warehouse facility created to better serve its growing market.

90th anniversary
of the brand
Nienhuis
Montessori.

## On The Connections With Maria Montessori And AMI

## Nienhuis - Now And Then

After the establishment of the first Casa dei Bambini in Rome, 1907, the news of the miracle children was quick to spread to Italy's neighboring countries and the rest of world. Interest in this new form of education spread to The Netherlands, and a few Dutch early childhood educators set off for Rome to study at the international teacher training courses that Maria Montessori started in 1913.

In 1914, the first group of Dutch children gathered in the home of Mrs. J.J. Werker in The Hague, who had set up a small Montessori 'Casa dei Bambini'. Soon afterwards, few other schools opened their doors in other parts of the country. With Montessori education increasingly finding groups of parents interested to have their children enjoy this new type of education, it was desirable to pool resources and knowledge, and coordinate the necessary lobbying with educational authorities. These considerations led, in 1917, to the foundation of an official Dutch Montessori Society, to become a resource for Dutch Montessorians and to liaise with Maria Montessori.

As ever, the demand for and availability of good quality materials made in accordance with the scientific specifications required by Maria Montessori was a prime concern; a special materials committee took it upon itself to have the Montessori materials made in country, as it was not always easy to import the materials from England or Italy. The Dutch Society established a Leermiddelenhuis (didactic apparatus center), which by 1922 was fully operational. In 1923, when Maria Montessori gave a teacher training course in Amsterdam she gave extensive feedback on how the materials had been produced, and she discussed alternative colors for certain materials. In 1922, the Leermiddelenhuis was granted a special contract by Maria Montessori allowing them to produce materials 'with a blessing' - a contract which was renewed ten years later.

Around 1926 a carpenter named Albert Nienhuis joined the Leermiddelen company. He was experienced in making small wooden objects, and was asked to assist with the Montessori materials. He first created the abacus, then The Geometric Cabinet and progressed on to more intricate materials such as the 1000 cube. As business grew, Mr Nienhuis' two sons also joined the company.

In 1929, Maria Montessori herself took the initiative to create the Association Montessori Internationale (AMI). She wished to have the full support of a strong and dynamic organization that could respond to the growing interest in Montessori education worldwide; an organization that was excellently positioned to further a full understanding of her ideas, to coordinate the publication of her writings, and license the manufacture of the carefully crafted developmental materials.

During the Second World War, when most goods were in short supply, Albert Nienhuis proved to be exceedingly resourceful in finding the necessary 'raw materials' that allowed him to continue production of the Montessori 'apparatus'. In 1945, after the war, the showroom of materials was moved to the Nienhuis family home in The Hague - and from that time the manufacture and sales were managed by the same company. As the demand for materials grew, the company found itself short of the necessary space and eventually, it was decided to relocate to the small town of Zelhem, in the East of The Netherlands. There it evolved into a truly international manufacturer of Montessori materials, making the materials according to the blueprints as specified, first by Maria Montessori and Mario Montessori, and later by the AMI Materials Committee to which the Montessori's had delegated the responsibility of liaising with Nienhuis.

Over the years, AMI and Nienhuis, which almost share their 'date of birth', have grown together and both have become household names in the Montessori world.

Montessori education has a firm foundation in many countries in the world, with new countries and communities expressing interest and finding their way to AMI and Nienhuis. This global appeal means that Montessori schools, educators and manufacturers have evolved into a large worldwide network.

Today, Nienhuis and AMI are working closely together to forge an innovative strategic partnership in order to create new opportunities for children from all cultures and socioeconomic backgrounds to experience the Montessori educational approach.

They are doing this following AMI's three strategic pillars, which are:

LEGACY - The Study of Childhood - articulating Montessori philosophy and practice clearly in order to meet the needs of children and influence educational paradigms in a rapidly changing world through the support and dissemination of research on the development of children and young people.

CAPACITY - Montessori Education for All Children - serving more children around the world by increasing access to AMI training, supporting professional development of Montessori teachers and providing comprehensive support systems for Montessori schools across all sectors.

OUTREACH - Montessori Education for Social Change - promoting 'out of the box' sustainable initiatives to reach communities in vulnerable and at-risk situations, and additionally to promote the rights of children and young people throughout the world.

In this context, AMI and Nienhuis hope that by creating a dynamic relationship more resources will be mobilized in support of children who are, in the words of AMI's mission statement, "the transforming elements of society leading to a harmonious and peaceful world".

Lynne Lawrence | AMI Executive Director

# Montessori Fookball 




Montessori Football is the first program from Montessori Sports. Montessori Sports is the strategic partner of Association Montessori Internationale (AMI), the leading organization in Montessori worldwide.


## NEW

Montessori Football
Young children are intensely drawn to ball-shaped objects. The child can easily manipulate a ball, which helps to stimulate their development of movement, their will and increase their independence. This ball (pictured left) has a diameter of 14 cm and is suitable for $3-6$ age levels. The surface is slightly rough, for the purpose of providing traction and control to the child who will use it to throw, catch and kick.
Item Number: 620000 •


## Ball Pump

Before the 3-6 child can play with the ball, it needs to be inflated, as it will need to be deflated after playing with it. This is a preliminary exercise which fulfills several aspects of practical life and sensorial development. It further stimulates/ cultivates a sense of responsibility for the material.

Item Number: 620100 •

Tennis, football and the like do not have for their sole purpose the accurate moving of a ball but they challenge us to acquire a new skill - something lacking before - and this feeling of enhancing our abilities is the real source of delight in the game.

Maria Montessori, The Absorbent Mind (Chapter 17)


More
Montessori Football? Scan the QR code.

## Infant / Toddler 0 - 3

Each new human being, from conception to maturity, forms himself or herself, taking from the environment (the womb, the home, the community) the materials for self-construction. In the first two months of life, the infant, having moved from the comfort of the womb, learns to trust the new outside world. During the rest of the first year of life, infants learn to trust in themselves: "I can do; I am able." In the next two years, they confirm that they are able to act in the world: "I am worthwhile; I can contribute." The overall goal, one that overshadows the particular goals of 'curriculum areas', is a profound self-esteem and a healthy, happy, strong self-image.

## Practical Life Infant / Toddler 0-3

Practical life activities help your child develop order concentration, coordination, and independence By developing those qualities, both the child and the learning environment are calmer and learning is easie!

## Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames

These Dressing Frames have been specially designed to be used by infant-toddler aged children. Features include: round edges, a soft fabric which can be removed and washed, simple fastenings, easy for young children to grasp.


Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: 3 Buttons

Item Number: 046500 -


Infant / Toddler Dressing
Frame: Snapping
Item Number: 046800 •


Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames

Dressing Frames not included.
Item Number: 047100 -


Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Large Zipper
Item Number: 046600 •


Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Buckling

Item Number: 046900 •


Hand Washing Table
The table has two removable metal bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap and a larger one for the water. Measures: $68 \times 45 \times 52 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 182600


Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Velcro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

Item Number: 046700 -


Infant / Toddler Dressing Frame: Metal Buckles

Item Number: 046400 -


Enamel Bowl
The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 2.5 liter. Measures: $\varnothing 28 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 400300 -


## The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater,
1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.
Item Number: 172700 •

Dust Brush With Handle
Item Number: 404200 •


Dust Pan
Item Number: 404500 •

## Sweeping Guide

The Sweeping Guide directs a young child in sweeping the floor. When the dirt is swept into the semi-circular wooden form, the child can finish the job. Dust Pan, broom and brush are ordered separately.
Item Number: 404300 •

INFANT / TODDLER 0-3


## Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes

Item Number: 401400 •

NEW Dust/Shoe Cloth
Made of cotton. Measures: $40 \times 40 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 401800 •

Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair
Item Number: 401500 •


## New Small Dusting Brush: White Hair

This Dust Brush made of oiled beechwood and goat hair is perfect for dusting the leaves of a plant. Measures: 14 cm . Item Number: 401600 -


Feather Duster
This small, handcrafted ostrich Feather Duster with leather cuff can be used for dusting the prepared environment. Measures: 15 cm .

Item Number: 401700 •


NEw Table Sweeping Set
This Table Sweeping Set consists of two parts held together by magnets. Made of oiled beechwood and stainless steel. Measures: $16 \times 10.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 401900 -


Indoor Broom (70 cm):
Soft Black
Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.
Item Number: 402100 •


Scrubber ( 70 cm )

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.
Item Number: 402400


Indoor Broom (70 cm): Coarse Brown

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.
Item Number: 402200 •


Rug Beater ( 70 cm )

Made of rattan reed.

Item Number: 402500 •


Outdoor Broom (70 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.
Item Number: 402300

Squeegee ( 70 cm )

Made of untreated beechwood with strong foam.
Item Number: 402900

CARE OF THE ENVIRONMENT

NEW


Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Black

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.
Item Number: 406500 •

NEW


Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Brown
Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.

Item Number: 406501 •


## Outdoor Broom (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 406502 •

NEW


NEW

Made of untreated pine wood with corn bristle.

Item Number: 406504


## NEW Dishcloth (Large)

Made of $70 \%$ cotton and $30 \%$ towel yarn.
Measures $40 \times 40 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 402000 -

NEW Dishcloth (Small)
Made of $70 \%$ cellulose and $30 \%$ cotton. Biodegradable and washable at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Measures: $17 \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 402001

## Wooden Washboard

A sturdy washboard. Measures: $28 \times 17 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 406000 •

INFANT / TODDLER 0-3


## Wooden Tray Large

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: $37 \times 25 \times 4.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
Item Number: 047600 -

## Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2

Wooden trays for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The trays are also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: $23 \times 17 \times 3.5 \mathrm{~cm}$

Item Number: 047500 -

## Small Metal Bucket

This Small Metal Bucket is suitable for many practical life exercises.
Item Number: 407000 (Red) • Item Number: 407300 (Yellow) Item Number: 407200 (Blue) • Item Number: 407100 (Green) •

## Wooden Clothes Pegs (25)

These Wooden Clothes Pegs are much easier to handle by young children.

Item Number: 406200 •

## NEw Small Cloth Pegs

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack. Measures: 4.5 cm .

## Item Number: 406201 •



## Mini Cloth Pegs

Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack.
Measures: 2.5 cm .
Item Number: 409200 -


NEW Mini Dustpan
Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: $4.5 \times 8 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 404000 (Blue)
Item Number: 404100 (White)
Item Number: 404101 (Red) •
Item Number: 404102 (Green)


NEw Mini Hand Brush
Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 7 cm .

Item Number: 404600 •


Mini Broom
Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 14 cm .
Item Number: 402600

INFANT / TODDLER 0-3


## NEW Herb Greenboards

Set of 4 greenboards, including chalk, to be used as plant marker. Measures: $7 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 403000 -



## NEW

## Enamel Jug

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 0.5 liter. Measures: $\varnothing 8 / 10 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 400200 •



## NEW Enamel Bucket

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1.5 liter. Measures: $\varnothing 11 / 15 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 400400 •


NEW

## Enamel Pitcher: Large

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Measures: 26 cm .

Item Number: 400500 -


NEw Metal Pitcher: Large
Made of black metal. Measures: 21 cm .

## Item Number: 400401 -

MONTESSORI


## NEw Sand Bucket

Made of green powder coated metal. Measures: 15.5 cm .
Item Number: 403700


## NEw Sand Shovel

Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 21 cm

Item Number: 403800


## NEw Children's Garden Set

Perfect length for toddlers. Consisting of 1 shovel, 1 rake and 1 spade. Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 30 cm .

Item Number: 403900


NEW Lawn Rake ( 80 cm )
Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal
Item Number: 406505

NEW Lawn Shovel ( 80 cm )
Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.
Item Number: 406506


NEw Enamel Liter Measure
The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1 liter. Measures: $\varnothing 13.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 400100 •


NEW Scoop
Small Scoop of untreated beechwood for pouring activities.
Item Number: 403100 (Small) •
Item Number: 403200 (Mid-size) •
Item Number: 403300 (Large) •


New Potato Peeler
Made of stainless steel. Measures: 12 cm .
Item Number: 403400 -


NEW Apple Divider
Made of stainless steel. Measures: $15.5 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 403500 -


NEW Wooden Bowl
Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: Ø 24 cm .
Item Number: 400201 -


NEW Rolling Pin
Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: $24 \times \varnothing 5 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 408500 •

MONTESSORI

INFANT / TODDLER 0-3


## NEw Spatula

Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 17 cm . Item Number: 408600 •


NEW Cooking Spoon
Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm .
Item Number: 408700


NEW Cooking Spoon With Hole
Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm .
Item Number: 408800 •


New Pastry Brush
Made of untreated beechwood and light horsehair. Measures: $15 \times 4 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 408900 -


NEW Whisk
Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 14.5 cm .
Item Number: 409000 •

NEw Dough Spatula
Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm .
Item Number: 409100 •

## Materials Infant / Toddler 0-3

The Infant Toddler materials are designed in a very precise way, based upon years of observation, experiment and study. They foster for example perception, handeye coordination, small motor skills, gross motor skills, order, language and object permanence.

## Nienhuis <br> MONTESSORI

MONTESSORI


## Infant Bell

Not until three to five months does a child have the ability to intentionally reach and grasp. At this point, he can purposefully close his hand around an object and shake the object without using wrist movement.

Item Number: 047700

## Interlocking Discs

A set of 2 interlocking wooden discs. At about six months the infant begins to examine objects through hand-to-hand transfer. Hand-to-hand transfer of objects has implications for the development of the right and left sides of the brain. Disc diameter: 5 cm .

Item Number: 048500 -

## Teething Ball

A rubbery-textured ball with knobs on it. As the infant 'chews' on the ball, it helps to relieve the pain associated with growing the first teeth.

Item Number: 048600 •


## 3D Object Fitting Exercise

By eight or nine months, an infant can explore putting a wooden egg in a cup and taking it out again. Putting a ball in a cup is a new experience, because the child has to turn over the cup to remove the ball. Putting a cube in a box is even more challenging because it is necessary to line up the corners of the box and cube for success.

Item Number: 043500 •


Object Permanence Box With Tray
A box to practice hand-eye coordination and become familiar with object permanence.

## Item Number: 041100



Object Permanence Box With Drawer
A box to practice hand-eye coordination and become familiar with object permanence.

Item Number: 041200 •

INFANT / TODDLER 0-3


Imbucare Box With Large Cylinder
A box to practice hand-eye coordination.
Item Number: 042100 -


Imbucare Box With Small Cylinder A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

## Item Number: 042200 -



Imbucare Box With Rectangular Prism
A box to practice hand-eye coordination.

## Item Number: 042500 -

Imbucare Box With Cube
A box to practice hand-eye coordination.
Item Number: 042300 -

Imbucare Box With Triangular Prism
A box to practice hand-eye coordination.
Item Number: 042400 -

## Imbucare Box With Knit Ball

The child inserts the knit ball in the hole and opens the tray to expose it.

Item Number: 043200 •


## Imbucare Box With Flip Lid - 1 Slot

A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with 1 slot. The child inserts the disc in the hole and flips the lid to expose it.

Item Number: 042600 •


## Imbucare Box With Flip Lid - 4 Shapes

A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with 4 cut-out geometric shapes. The child inserts the shapes in the correct holes and flips the lid over to expose the shapes.
Item Number: 042700 •


Imbucare Box With Flip Lid - Knit Ball
A rectangular box with 2 compartments and a flip lid with one hole. The child inserts the knit ball in the hole and flips the lid over to expose it.

Item Number: 041900 •


## Box With Sliding Lid

A box with 2 compartments and a sliding lid. The child places various objects in one or both compartments and slides the lid to cover or uncover them.
Objects are ordered separately.
Item Number: 042800


## Imbucare Peg Box

A tray with 6 pegs to develop hand-eye coordination. The child can also practice color sorting.
Item Number: 043100 •


## Imbucare Box With 3 Colored Knit Balls

A box with a red, a yellow and a blue circle printed on the lid. The box houses 3 colored knit balls on strings, 2 stakes and 1 wooden slat with dowels. A rack is built on the box and the 3 knit balls are hung from the dowels.

Item Number: 043300

INFANT / TODDLER 0-3


## Three Discs On A Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.
Item Number: 045800 -

## Imbucare Board With Knit Ball

A tray with a removable wooden divider board with 1 hole. The child inserts the ball through the hole where it 'disappears' behind the divider board. May also be used with two children where they each sit at one side and 'pass' the ball back and forth. The bottom of the tray is covered in felt.
Item Number: 043000 -

## Imbucare Board With Disc

A tray with a removable wooden divider board with 1 slot. The child inserts the disc through the slot where it 'disappears' behind the divider board. May also be used with two children where they each sit at one side and 'pass' the disc back and forth. The bottom of the tray is covered in felt to reduce noise.
Item Number: 042900 •

## Discs On Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.
Item Number: 045200 -

## Cubes On Vertical Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

## Item Number: 045100 -

## Colored Discs On Colored Dowels

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.

## Item Number: 045600 -



## Discs On Horizontal Dowel

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.
Item Number: 045300 •


## Balls On Small Pegs

A square wooden board with 4 small pegs that holds 4 balls of two different sizes. The balls invite the child to grasp and to discover the differing sizes. Placing the balls on the pegs is another new challenge for the infant. As the pegs seem to 'disappear' in the balls, the child experiences that the center hole in the ball disappears too, and the shape becomes whole.

Item Number: 046000


## Ellipsoids On Small Pegs

A square wooden board with 4 pegs that holds 4 ellipsoids of the same size. Placing the ellipsoids on the pegs is a challenging task for the infant. As the pegs seem to 'disappear' in the ellipsoids, the child experiences that the center hole in the ellipsoid disappears too, and the shape becomes whole.

Item Number: 045700

Horizontal Dowel Variation - Straight
This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.
Item Number: 045400 •

## Horizontal Dowel Variation - Serpentine

This material stimulates hand-eye coordination.
Item Number: 045500 •


## Single Shape Puzzle Set

Four 1-piece puzzles: large circle, small circle, square, equilateral triangle.

Item Number: 044100 •

INFANT / TODDLER 0-3


## Multiple Shape Puzzle Set

Two 3-piece puzzles: circle-square-triangle, and 3 sizes of circles.

## Item Number: 044200 •

## Toddler Puzzle: 3 Bears

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

## Item Number: 044350 •

## Toddler Puzzle: 4 Elephants

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.
Item Number: 044400 •


## Toddler Puzzle: 5 Wild Animals

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

## Item Number: 044450



## Toddler Puzzle: Seal

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

## Item Number: 044300 •

## Toddler Puzzle: Giraffe

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the animal, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.
Item Number: 044500 -

MONTESSORI


## NEw Toddler Puzzle: Cauliflower

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

Item Number: 044510


NEW Toddler Puzzle: 3 Vegetables
This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044520


NEW Toddler Puzzle: 5 Vegetables


This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044540


## Toddler Puzzle: Fennel

This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the fennel, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

Item Number: 044550


## NEw Toddler Puzzle: Grapes

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

Item Number: 044560 •


## NEw Toddler Puzzle: 3 Melons

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044570 -


NEW Toddler Puzzle: 5 Fruits
This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044590 -


NEw Toddler Puzzle: Apple
This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the apple, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

Item Number: 044600 -


NEW Toddler Puzzle: Rooster
This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

Item Number: 044610


NEW Toddler Puzzle: 3 Sheep
This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044620


Toddler Puzzle: 4 Rabbits
This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044630


## Toddler Puzzle: 5 Farm Animals

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044640


NEW Toddler Puzzle: Goat
This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the goat, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.

Item Number: 044650 •

INFANT / TODDLER 0-3

## 

## NEw Toddler Puzzle: Parakeet

This puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic photo makes it very attractive to work with this puzzle.

Item Number: 044660 •

## new Toddler Puzzle: 3 Rodents

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

## Item Number: 044670 -



## Toddler Puzzle: 4 Fish

This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.

Item Number: 044680 •

NEW Toddler Puzzle: 5 Pets


This attractive puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. The realistic images are placed in the right proportions and enable the child to learn the difference between 'big' and 'small'.
Item Number: 044690 •


NEw Toddler Puzzle: Dog
This attractive and realistic puzzle stimulates hand-eye coordination and fine motor skills of the young child. Each puzzle piece represents a part of the dog, which stimulates the child's vocabulary.
Item Number: 044700 -


## Cutting And Scissor Tray

An all-inclusive set for cutting exercises in the classroom. Includes: a wooden tray and small box, a pair of scissors and several scissors exercise sheets. See Item Number 567700 Scissors Exercises to order additional sheets.
Item Number: 040000 •

Toddler Scissors: 9 cm
For left-handed and right-handed children.
Item Number: 770300 •


## Scissors Exercises

14 sequential exercises used for the development of scissors mastery. Narrow strips are for single-cut exercises and wide strips for multiple cuts. 14 different strips provide progressive levels of difficulty. Includes: microperforated pads for easy removal of individual cutting strips and convenient storage, 3400 strips: 8-10/sheet, 50 sheets/pad and instructions.

Item Number: 567700


## Glue And Paste Box

An all-inclusive set for gluing and pasting exercises in the classroom. Includes: a wooden box with six compartments, a glue/paste brush and a glass jar with lid. The lid of the box has a cutout hole that holds the jar upright to avoid spilling the contents.
Item Number: 040100 •


## Ball Tracker

When the child has mastered 'pulling up', he is able to place the ball in the Ball Tracker. The light-weight ball moves slowly enough for the child to follow it or track it with its eyes. Tracking movement is important for later reading and writing. The object permanence drawer located at the bottom, makes the exercise even more exciting. Measures: $58 \times 40 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 041300 •


## Infant / Toddler Mirror With Wooden Bar

Babies and toddlers are fascinated by mirrors. By observing themselves in the mirror they discover their own identity and movements. A solid, unbreakable mirror ( $127 \times 69 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) with a wooden frame. The mirror comes with a wooden handrail, adjustable in 3 heights. By grabbing the rail, children can pull themselves up and walk along the mirror. The mirror can be fixed both horizontally and vertically. Measures: $69 \times 127 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: E522574 •

ORDER

## Sorting Tray: Small

A tray used for the children to sort all kinds of things from within their environment. Good for practice of the fine motor skills, color discrimination and sorting.
Item Number: 040500 •

## Sorting Tray: Large

A tray used for the children to sort all kinds of things from within their environment. Good for practice of the fine motor skills, color discrimination and sorting. Objects are ordered separately.
Item Number: 040600 -

Box With Bins
A Box With Bins in three colors to sort objects.
Item Number: 046100 -

Hand Bells<br>Each of these metal Hand Bells has its note name and number clearly marked. The handles are easy to grasp. Set includes 8 diatonic notes from $C$ to $C$.<br>Item Number: $\mathbf{E 0 8 5 0 4 5}$<br>US Item Number: F085045

## Furniture <br> Infant/ Toddler O-3

When one adapts the environment and surroundings to
the child's size and nature, a classroom becomes a place where children can feel at home, learn and develop.

## Nienhuis <br> MONTESSORI

## Infant / Toddler Furniture

One of the key concepts in this environment is learning to be independent. Rather than using the traditional 'high' chairs, which rely on adult intervention, the furniture is lower in height and smaller in size. Take for example the Weaning Table and Chair, these pieces are specifically designed for an infant as young as 6 months. They are low to the ground and the seat of the chair is deeper to allow the infant to sit with crossed legs further enhancing their stability. The Infant / Toddler Shelves are open, and low to the ground with only a top and bottom shelf. This allows both the infant and the teacher to see through the shelves while maintaining a safe barrier. The Toddler Tables and Chairs stand a bit higher, and the Toddler shelving has a center shelf for additional material storage. Our Infant / Toddler line of furniture is made from birch wood and the finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.


Slatted Chair: Low
13 cm high.
Item Number: 101020 •

Slatted Chair: High
17.5 cm high.

Item Number: 101030 -

Weaning Chair: Adjustable Height
13 to 16 cm high.
Item Number: 101010 •

Chair U3: White
20 cm high.
Item Number: 111000


Toddler Bench: Adjustable Height
Measures: $95 \times 22.25 \times 13$ to 16 cm .
Item Number: 105000 -


Weaning Table
Measures: $51 \times 51 \times 26 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 102000 •


Toddler Table: Small Rectangle Measures: $55.5 \times 45.5 \times 31 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 102100 •


Toddler Table: Large Rectangle Measures: $118 \times 59 \times 31 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 102200 -


Toddler Table: Oval
Measures: $100 \times 62 \times 31 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 102300 -


Toddler Work Stool: Small<br>Measures: $30.5 \times 20.5 \times 16.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.<br>Item Number: 103000 -



Toddler Work Stool: Large
Measures: $34.5 \times 23.5 \times 26 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 103100 -



Infant / Toddler Shelf: 2-Tier
Measures: $73.5 \times 30 \times 64 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 104000 -


Infant / Toddler Shelf: 1-Tier
Measures: $121.5 \times 30 \times 32.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 104100 -


Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames Dressing Frames not included.
Item Number: 047100 •

##  <br> AMI <br> Essentials <br> Infant / Toddler 0-3

"In the first three years of life, the foundations of physical and also of psychic health are laid. In these years, the child not only increases in size but passes through great transformations. This is the age in which language and movement develop. The child must be safeguarded in order that these activities may develop freely."

Maria Montessori

On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all $0-3$ essential materials that has been agreed by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.

INFANT / TODDLER 0-3

## Practical Life



## Materials



INFANT / TODDLER 0-3



$046100 \quad$ P. 41
Box With Bins

## Furniture



E522574 P. 41
Infant / Toddler Mirror With Wooden Bar


102000
Weaning Table: ( $51 \times 51 \times 26 \mathrm{~cm}$ )


102100
Toddler Table:
Small Rectangle ( $55.5 \times 45.5 \times 31 \mathrm{~cm}$ )

## 102200

Toddler Table:
Large Rectangle
( $118 \times 59 \times 31 \mathrm{~cm}$ )
P. 44


## 047100

Stand For 6 Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames
$101010 \quad$ P. 43
Weaning Chair:
Adjustable Height (13 to 16 cm )


102300 P. 44
Toddler Table:
Oval
( $100 \times 62 \times 31 \mathrm{~cm}$ )
103000
P. 45

Toddler Work Stool: Small (30.5 x 20.5 x 16.5 cm )

103100 P.45
Toddler Work
Stool: Large
( $34.5 \times 23.5 \times 26 \mathrm{~cm}$ )
104000
P. 45

Infant / Toddler Shelf:
2-Tier
( $73.5 \times 30 \times 64 \mathrm{~cm}$ )

## 104100 <br> P. 45

Infant / Toddler Shelf:
1-Tier
$(121.5 \times 30 \times 32.5 \mathrm{~cm})$
105000 P. 44
Toddler Bench:
Adjustable Height (95
$\times 22.25 \times 13$ to 16 cm )


101030
Slatted Chair: High ( 17.5 cm )


## Early Childhood 3-6

Between the ages of 3 and 6, Maria Montessori called this environment Casa dei Bambini (Children's House). Having created the foundations of their personality, three-year-old children arrive in the prepared environment ready to develop and perfect their abilities. They learn best through real-life activities that support independence and self-efficacy; manipulation of objects to provide concrete sensorial experience; and open-ended exploration leading to the refinement of their movements, sensory perceptions, language and the development of their intellect. All members of this expanded community of 3 to 6 -year-olds thrive through opportunities to follow their own interest, freely choose their own activities, develop their capacity for concentration, and engage at their own pace their emerging powers of reason, imagination, and sociability.

Materials and activities are designed to support self-directed discovery and learning, and so are a perfect match for this developmental stage. They are organized around Practical Life activities that develop both independence and social skills; Sensorial activities that refine sensory perception; the development of Spoken Language, Writing and Reading skills; and Mathematical activities that develop fundamental mathematical concepts; as well as activities that reflect upon our human understanding of geography, history, biology, science, music, and the arts. The trained adult guides the children along this journey, helping them become well-adapted individuals, ready to take a positive, pro-social place in their world.


## Practical Life Early Childhood 3-6

Practical life activities help your child develop order, concentration, coordination, and independence. By developing those qualities, both the child and the learning environment are calmer and learning is easier.

## Nienhuis MONTESSORI

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6

## Dressing Frames

Through activities with these Dressing Frames, the child develops coordination, ability to concentrate and skills of independence. These Dressing Frames are constructed of beechwood with durable textile securely attached for workability and longevity. Measures: $29.5 \times 29.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.


Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons

Item Number: 000100 •


Lacing Frame
Item Number: 000400 •


Snapping Frame
Item Number: 000700 •


Buttoning Frame With Large Buttons
Item Number: 000200 •


Hook And Eye Frame
Item Number: 000500 •


Zipping Frame
Item Number: 000800 •


Bow Tying Frame Item Number: 000300 •


Safety Pin Frame
Item Number: 000600 •


Buckling Frame
Item Number: 000900 •

MONTESSORI


Side Release Buckling Frame
Item Number: 001050 •


Shoe Lacing Frame
Item Number: 001100 •


Velcro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Frame
Item Number: 001200 •


## Dressing Frames Stand

The Dressing Frames Stand is freestanding to occupy minimum floor space while allowing the child easy access to the 12 Dressing Frames.
Item Number: 163200 •


## Braiding Board

This material invites the child to learn braiding in an easy and simple way. Fastened on the wooden board are 3 rope-like strings in 3 different colors. Good for practice of the fine motor skills.

Item Number: 040700


## Hand Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap and a larger one for the water.
Measures: $68 \times 45 \times 52 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 182600 •


## The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater,
1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.
Item Number: 172700 •


## Dust Brush With Handle

## Item Number: 404200 •

## Dust Pan

Item Number: 404500 •

## Sweeping Guide

The Sweeping Guide directs a young child in sweeping the floor. When the dirt is swept into the semi-circular wooden form, the child can finish the job. Dust Pan, broom and brush are ordered separately.

Item Number: 404300


## Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes

Item Number: 401400 •

NEW Dust/Shoe Cloth
Made of cotton. Measures: $40 \times 40 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 401800 •


## Small Dusting Brush: Dark Hair

Item Number: 401500 •


NEw Feather Duster
This small, handcrafted ostrich Feather Duster with leather cuff can be used for dusting the prepared environment. Measures: 15 cm .

Item Number: 401700 •


## Boot Jack

For young children it is not an easy task to take off their boots or shoes. While standing on this stable Boot Jack this task will become much easier.

Item Number: 401550

## NEw Table Sweeping Set

This Table Sweeping Set consists of two parts held together by magnets. Made of oiled beechwood and stainless steel. Measures: $16 \times 10.5 \mathrm{~cm}$

Item Number: 401900 •


## Dish For Table Washing Brush

A wooden dish made from untreated beechwood with rubber feet. Measures: $10 \times 8 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 405300

Table Washing Brush
A brush made of untreated beechwood and Union Fiber for washing and scrubbing a table. Measures: $\varnothing 6.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 405000 •

## Practical Life

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Black

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.
Item Number: 406500 •

NEW


Indoor Broom (49 cm): Soft Brown
Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.
Item Number: 406501 •


Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 406502 •

## Outdoor Broom (49 cm)

NEW


NEW

Made of untreated pine wood with corn bristle.

Item Number: 406504

Scrubber (49 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.

Item Number: 406503 -

Corn Broom (90 cm)



Indoor Broom (70 cm):
Soft Black
Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.
Item Number: 402100 •


Scrubber ( 70 cm )

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.
Item Number: 402400


Indoor Broom (70 cm): Coarse Brown

Made of untreated beechwood with synthetic bristle.
Item Number: 402200 •


Rug Beater ( 70 cm )

Made of rattan reed.

Item Number: 402500 •


Outdoor Broom (70 cm)

Made of untreated beechwood with natural bristle.
Item Number: 402300

Squeegee ( 70 cm )

Made of untreated beechwood with strong foam.
Item Number: 402900

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


## Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning <br> The Trigger Spray Bottle For Window Cleaning is perfectly suited for a young child's hand, because of the small distance between the trigger and the bottle. Content: 150 ml .

Item Number: 404800 •


## Dish Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: one for water, the other for soap. Measures: $150 \times 45 \times 52 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 182500 •



## Dish Washing Brush: Wooden

This children's Dish Washing Brush is made of untreated beechwood and horsehair. Measures: 20 cm .
Item Number: 405500 •

NEW Dishcloth (Large)
Made of 70\% cotton and 30\% towel yarn.
Measures $40 \times 40 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 402000 •



NEW

## Dishcloth (Small)

Made of $70 \%$ cellulose and $30 \%$ cotton. Biodegradable and washable at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Measures: $17 \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 402001 •

## Wooden Washboard

A sturdy washboard. Measures: $28 \times 17 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 406000 •

MONTESSORI


## Wooden Tray Large

Wooden tray for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The tray is also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: $37 \times 25 \times 4.5 \mathrm{~cm}$

Item Number: 047600 •

## Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 2

Wooden trays for a variety of practical life exercises, i.e.: polishing exercises, folding and pouring. The trays are also suitable for use in all areas of the prepared environment. Measures: $23 \times 17 \times 3.5 \mathrm{~cm}$

Item Number: 047500 -

## Small Metal Bucket

This Small Metal Bucket is suitable for many practical life exercises.

Item Number: 407000 (Red) •
Item Number: 407300 (Yellow) •
Item Number: 407200 (Blue) •
Item Number: 407100 (Green) •

## Wooden Clothes Pegs (25)

These Wooden Clothes Pegs are much easier to handle by young children.

Item Number: 406200 •

New Small Cloth Pegs
Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack.
Measures: 4.5 cm .
Item Number: 406201 •

NEW Mini Cloth Pegs
Made of waxed beechwood. 100 pieces in a pack.
Measures: 2.5 cm .
Item Number: 409200 •

## Small Watering Can: Red

This Watering Can is perfectly suited for young children, as the handle is situated on the back of the can. The handle on top makes it easy for the child to carry it and water the plants with care.
Item Number: 408000 •

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


## Natural Sponge: Small

This Natural Sponge can be used for several practical life activities. It can for example prevent a Watering Can from dripping. Measures: approximately $4 \times 3 \times 2 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: E750774


## NEW Mini Bucket

Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: $6 \times \varnothing 5.5 \mathrm{~cm}$
Item Number: 408100 (Blue) $\bullet$
Item Number: 408200 (White) •
Item Number: 408300 (Red) •
Item Number: 408400 (Green) •

new Mini Dustpan
Perfect for seed germination activities. Made of powder coated metal. Measures: $4.5 \times 8 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 404000 (Blue) $\bullet$
Item Number: 404100 (White) •
Item Number: 404101 (Red) •
Item Number: 404102 (Green) •


## Herb Greenboards

Set of 4 greenboards, including chalk, to be used as plant marker. Measures: $7 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 403000 •

MONTESSORI


## NEw Enamel Jug

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 0.5 liter. Measures: $\varnothing 8 / 10 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 400200 •


## NEW Enamel Bucket

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1.5 liter. Measures: Ø $11 / 15 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 400400 •


NEW Enamel Pitcher: Large
The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Measures: 26 cm .

Item Number: 400500 •


New Metal Pitcher: Large
Made of black metal. Measures: 21 cm .
Item Number: 400401 •


NEW Sand Bucket
Made of green powder coated metal. Measures: 15.5 cm .
Item Number: 403700 •

NEW Sand Shovel
Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 21 cm .

Item Number: 403800 •

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


CARE OF THE ENVIRONMENT

## new Children's Garden Set

Perfect length for toddlers. Consisting of 1 shovel, 1 rake and 1 spade. Made of green powder coated metal with wooden handle. Measures: 30 cm .

Item Number: 403900 •


New Lawn Rake ( 80 cm )
Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.
Item Number: 406505 •

NEW Lawn Shovel ( 80 cm )
Made of untreated pine wood with yellow metal.
Item Number: 406506 •


## Enamel Liter Measure

The special surface of this enamel guarantees simple care and hygiene. The blue edge is applied by hand. Capacity: 1 liter. Measures: $\varnothing 13.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 400100 •


NEW Scoop
Small Scoop of untreated beechwood for pouring activities.
Item Number: 403100 (Small) •
Item Number: 403200 (Mid-size) •
Item Number: 403300 (Large) •


NEW Potato Peeler
Made of stainless steel. Measures: 12 cm .
Item Number: 403400 •


## NEW Wooden Bowl <br> Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: Ø 24 cm Item Number: 400201 •



NEW Rolling Pin
Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: $24 \times \varnothing 5 \mathrm{~cm}$. Item Number: 408500 •


## NEW Spatula <br> Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 17 cm . Item Number: 408600 •

NEW Cooking Spoon
Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm .
Item Number: 408700 •

NEW Cooking Spoon With Hole
Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm .
Item Number: 408800 •

NEw Pastry Brush
Made of untreated beechwood and light horsehair. Measures: $15 \times 4 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 408900 •


New Whisk
Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 14.5 cm .
Item Number: 409000

NEW Dough Spatula
Made of untreated beechwood. Measures: 16 cm .
Item Number: 409100 •

## Sensorial

## Early Childhood 3-6

From an early age children are developing a sense of order and they actively seek to sort, arrange and classify their many experiences. The sensorial materials provide a key to the world, they are a means for a growth in perception, and understanding that form the basis for abstraction in thought.


## Nienhuis <br> MONTESSORI




Stand For Pink Tower
A wooden display stand, finished with a white stain.
Item Number: 002410


## Box With Cubes For Pink Tower

A box with 273 wooden cubes ( $1 \times 1 \times 1 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) in a natural wood finish. Used to compare and calculate the volume of the cubes of the Pink Tower.

Item Number: 002420 •


## The Brown Stair (Brown Lacquer)

This series of prisms demonstrates to the child the change in width (breadth), while the length remains constant. Practice with the Brown Stair indirectly prepares the child for concepts in plane geometry, area and volume. The prisms are crafted in precise progressions from $1 \times 1 \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ to $10 \times 10 \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 002550

## Box With Prisms For Brown Stair

Box with 19 wooden prisms ( $1 \times 1 \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) in a natural wood finish. Used to compare and calculate the volume of the prisms of the Brown Stair.
Item Number: 002520

## Cylinder Blocks

The Cylinder Blocks introduce the child to the first stage of visual discrimination of size. Made of solid beechwood with a satin smooth lacquer finish. Each block has slightly rounded edges and each cylinder is individually sanded and lacquered.


## Cylinder Block No. 3

Cylinders diminish in height yet increase in diameter from tall to short and thin to thick.

Item Number: 002100 •


Cylinder Block No. 4
Cylinders progress in height from short to tall with the diameter remaining constant.
Item Number: 002200 •


Stand For Cylinder Blocks
This stand makes sure the Cylinder Blocks are presented in a beautiful way.
Item Number: 190000


## Set Of Knobless Cylinders

The Knobless Cylinders are the final stage in the dimensional material where the child, based upon his ability to discriminate, places the individual sets of cylinders in the correct order. Each set of 10 cylinders is contained in a separate beechwood box with the lid painted the same color as the cylinders.
Item Number: 002300 •

## The Red Rods

The Red Rods develop visual discrimination of length, while height, color and width remain constant. Ten solid wooden rods increasing in length in equal units from 10 cm to 1 meter.

## Item Number: 002600



## First Box Of Color Tablets

The First Box Of Color Tablets introduces color and refines the chromatic sense. Consists of 6 tablets - a pair each of the primary colors: red, yellow and blue.

Item Number: 005100 •


## Second Box Of Color Tablets

The Second Box Of Color Tablets introduces secondary and tertiary colors as well as, the language of colors. The box contains 22 tablets, a pair each of: red, blue, yellow, orange, green, purple, brown, pink, gray, black and white.

Item Number: 005200 •

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


## Third Box Of Color Tablets

The Third Box Of Color Tablets introduces the final stage in color discrimination - that of grading. The box contains 63 tablets representing nine colors in seven graded shades of: red, blue, yellow, green, purple, orange, brown, pink and gray.

## Item Number: 005300 •



## Color Box Of 32 Pairs

A supplemental box of colors containing 4 matching shades of each of the colors: red, blue, yellow, purple, green, brown, pink and gray.

## Item Number: 0053A0



## Constructive Triangles

The Constructive Triangles give the child practical experience in plane geometry. The set consists of: 2 rectangular boxes, 1 triangular box, 1 small hexagonal box, and 1 large hexagonal box, each containing triangles of differing size, shape and color.
Item Number: 004900 •


## 12 Identical Blue Triangles

The 12 Identical Blue Triangles are used to explore equivalency, congruency and similarity. Includes 12 rightangled scalene triangles in blue/white.

## Item Number: 0049FO •

## 12 Identical Blue Triangles Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the 12 Identical Blue Triangles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 061101

## Circles, Squares \& Triangles

The sets of Circles, Squares And Triangles provide the possibility for the child to explore and experiment with the three basic geometric shapes. The three shapes are represented in 3 colors - red, yellow, blue, and are graded from 1 to 10 cm in size.

## Item Number: 004500 •

## Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Plastic

The precisely cut geometric shapes offer the child the possibility to explore inscription, concentricity and gradation. The material is contained in a box with lid which has 3 compartments for storage of: a graded set of 6 circles, green on one side and red on the other; a graded set of 6 squares, green on one side and red on the other; 2 graded triangles and 2 graded circles, blue on one side and yellow on the other.
Item Number: 004550


Inscribed And Concentric Figures Activity Set
Additional exercises for use with the Inscribed And Concentric Figures. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061901


## The Geometric Cabinet

The Geometric Cabinet introduces the child to plane geometry. A six-drawer cabinet containing 35 geometric insets and frames.

Item Number: 003700 •


## The Demonstration Tray

The Demonstration Tray is used with the Geometric Cabinet to introduce plane geometric shapes in isolation.

Item Number: 003800 •

## Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray

The wooden tray contains 9 geometric form cards for use with the three basic shapes of the Demonstration Tray. Each shape is represented by a solid, a thick lined and a thin lined form card.

Item Number: 0039A0 •


## Geometric Cabinet Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Cabinet Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061001


## Geometric Form Cards

The Geometric Form Cards consist of three series of 35 cards that correspond to the figures contained within the Geometric Cabinet. Series include 7 each of solid, thick lined and thin lined plastic cards.
Item Number: 003900 •


Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box
A box with 3 compartments used for storing the Leaf Cards and/or the Geometric Form Cards.

Item Number: 0040A0 •

## Geometric Form Card Cabinet

A cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the Geometric Form Cards.

Item Number: 004000 •


## Geometric Cabinet Control Chart <br> A control chart for the Geometric Cabinet, showing the 26 geometric shapes. Printed in blue on white plastic. <br> Item Number: 0037C1



## Geometric Cabinet Control Book

A book for use with the Geometric Cabinet and the Geometric Cabinet Activity Set. Coil bound, plastic pages.

Item Number: 0037B1


## Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards

2 sets of nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in blue on white card stock.

Item Number: 560800

## Geometric Beginning Labels

36 labels for the plane geometric shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

Item Number: 561000

## Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels <br> 40 labels for labeling the sides and angles of the shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

Item Number: 561100


## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back ( 93 cm )

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: $53 \times 40 \times 93 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 157300
Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel ( 93 cm )

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

Item Number: 157350

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

Item Number: 157560


## Sensorial Decanomial

With the Sensorial Decanomial, the child places the squares and rectangles in order by size and color to complete the square of the decanomial. The material consists of a 10 compartment beechwood box for storing the sets of color-coded plastic squares and rectangles.
Item Number: 018600


## Binomial Cube

With the Binomial Cube children can focus on patterning and ordering, and making connections as to the relationships between the different cubes and prisms regarding dimension, color and shape.
Item Number: 013100 •


## Trinomial Cube

With the Trinomial Cube children can focus on patterning and ordering, and making connections as to the relationships between the different cubes and prisms regarding dimension, color and shape.

Item Number: 013200


## The Roman Arch

This ingenious representation of a classic design allows the builder to discover the principle of the keystone and its function in the support of an arch. Made from beechwood.

Item Number: 035000 •

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


## Smooth Gradation Tablets

5 pairs of varying smooth surfaces mounted on solid beechwood tablets $12 \times 9 \mathrm{~cm}$. Includes a box for storage.

## Item Number: 001440 •

## Rough Gradation Tablets

5 pairs of varying grades of sandpaper mounted on solid beechwood tablets $12 \times 9 \mathrm{~cm}$. Includes a box for storage.

Item Number: 001400 •


## Fabric Box

Through touch, the child pairs the fabrics according to varying textures. Includes: fabrics in cotton, wool, jute, silk, leather and synthetic material and a beechwood box with lid.
Item Number: 001450 •

MONTESSORI


## Pressure Cylinders

The Pressure Cylinders provide experiences in pairing and grading degrees of pressure. By pressing the springloaded plungers, the child senses the difference in resistance pressure. The set includes a wooden tray that holds 6 matching pairs of pressure cylinders. Designed by George Russell.
Item Number: 001300


## Baric Tablets

The Baric Tablets introduce and refine the concept of the baric sense. While blindfolded, the child endeavors to discern the weight of the tablets. Error is controlled by the color of the wooden tablets, the lightest color being the lightest weight to the darkest color being the heaviest weight. The set consists of 3 boxes containing 10 each of light, medium and heavy weight tablets.

Item Number: 001700 •


## Thermic Bottles

Thermic sense is refined through exercises of pairing and grading. The bottles are chrome-plated copper for conductivity, and are identical in appearance to prevent visual matching. The set includes a wooden tray that holds 8 metal bottles with screw-on tops.
Item Number: 001800 •


## Thermic Tablets

The Thermic Tablets are used to cultivate the ability to discriminate thermic qualities. Consists of a wooden box divided into 6 compartments containing six pairs of $8 \times 4 \mathrm{~cm}$ tablets made from felt, wood, steel, cork, glass and marble.
Item Number: 0018A0 •

TACTILE SENSE \| BARIC SENSE \| THERMIC SENSE

## Blindfolds: Set Of 4

These Blindfolds have a comfortable opening for the nose and a Velcro™ fastener so the child may put it on without assistance. Includes a red, orange, green and blue blindfold.

Item Number: E523320 •

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


## Tasting Exercise

The Tasting Exercise is used to refine the gustatory sense. The bottles are prepared, by the teacher, with the basic tastes of sweet, sour, salty and bitter then are sampled and matched by the child. 8 tasting bottles and a working tray are included.

## Item Number: 001550 •

## Smelling Bottles

The Smelling Bottles are used to refine the olfactory sense through matching. The teacher prepares the bottles with a variety of pairs of scents. The set consists of a wooden tray that holds 12 glass bottles -6 colored pink, 6 colored red.
Item Number: 001500 -

Mystery Bags: Empty
A set of 2 cloth bags.

## Item Number: 001730 •

## Mystery Bags: Geometric Shapes

A set of 2 cloth bags that each contain a set of small geometric solids for matching.

## Item Number: 001740 •



Mystery Bag: Familiar Items
A cloth bag containing familiar objects.

## Item Number: 001770 •



## The Geometric Solids

The 10 Geometric Solids introduce the child to solid geometry. 3 clear stands for the curved-sided solids are included.

Item Number: 004800 •



## Geometric Solids Basket

Item Number: 0048B0 •

## Geometric Cards

A set of 7 thin, blue lined, plastic geometric cards.
Item Number: 0048C0


## Geometric Solids Control Book

A book to be used with the Geometric Solids and the Geometric Solids Activity Set. Coil bound, plastic pages.

Item Number: 0048D1


## Geometric Solids Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Solids. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060901


## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Open Back ( 93 cm )

A cabinet with 4 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157350 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: $53 \times 40 \times 93 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 157300

## Geometry / Biology Cabinet: Rear Panel ( 93 cm )

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back Geometry / Biology Cabinet.

Item Number: 157350

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

Item Number: 157560

## Sound Boxes

The Sound Boxes develop auditory discrimination through exercises in pairing and grading a series of sounds. This item consists of two sets of 6 sealed wooden cylinders graded from very soft to loud that contain materials that make a distinctive sound when shaken.

Item Number: 001600 •


## Bells Set

The set consists of 13 pairs of bells that comprise the chromatic scale beginning at ' $c$ ' (do). One bell of each pair is either black or white and the other is natural wood. 2 bell mallets and 1 damper are included.

Item Number: 0063A0 •

Bell Damper
Item Number: 0063G0 •

## Bell Mallet

Item Number: 0063FO •


## Bells Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the bells in chromatic order.

## Item Number: 0063BO •



Bells Staff Board
An individual staff board for the first exercises of notation. Item Number: 0063C0 •

## Bells Staff Boards Set

A set of a staff boards for the further exercises of notation.
Item Number: 0063D0 •


## Bells Music Signs And Notes

Material used for exercises in notation and composition. Supplied in a set of wooden boxes.

## Item Number: 0063E1



## Bells Support Materials Set

A complete set of printed cards, labels, control strips and control booklets for use with the book 'Sensorial Exploration and Notation with the Bells'. Contains: major scale pattern cards, nomenclature cards, grading cards, description cards, and control strips and booklets.
Item Number: 568200

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


## Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: $145 \times 40 \times 58.5 / 68 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 191000 •



# Language Early Childhood 3-6 

According to the Montessori philosophy reading, writing, spelling and language should be not taught as separate entities. Children are immersed in the dynamics of their own language development and the Montessori approach provides a carefully thought-out program with activities to facilitate this process.

## Sandpaper Letters

The Sandpaper Letters guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Sandpaper Letter is in lower case with the consonants on boards painted pink, and the vowels on boards painted blue. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.


## Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive

Item Number: 0054B4 •

Sandpaper Letters: International Cursive
Item Number: 005400 •

Sandpaper Letters: International Print
Item Number: 005405 •

Sandpaper Letters Box
Item Number: 0057A0 •


Sandpaper Letters:
Nordic Cursive - Supplement Set
This set contains the Nordic letters å, ä, ö, ø, æ. To be used with Item Number: 005400.

## Item Number: 005402 •

## Sandpaper Letters:

Nordic Print - Supplement Set
This set contains the Nordic letters å, ä, ö, ø, æ. To be used with Item Number: 005405.

Item Number: 005407 •


Sandpaper Letters:
Spanish Cursive - Supplement Set
This set contains the Spanish letters II, rr, ch, $\tilde{\mathbf{n}}$. To be used with Item Number: 0054B4.

Item Number: 0054C4 •


## Sandpaper Letters:

Spanish Print - Supplement Set
This set contains the Spanish letters II, rr, ch, $\tilde{\mathbf{n}}$. To be used with Item Number: 005405.

Item Number: 005409 •


## Sandpaper Letter Tracing Tray

Item Number: 040800

## Hollow Letter Shapes

Learning to write includes two different kinds of movement. First children learn to reproduce the form. Secondly, they learn to handle the instrument of writing. These Hollow Letter Shapes are a perfect preparation to get the movements of writing carried out in a very exact manner and will be a great help for children to develop their writing skills.


Hollow Letter Shapes: US Cursive
Item Number: 005604


Hollow Letter Shapes: International Cursive
Item Number: 005600

Hollow Letter Shapes Box
Item Number: 005610


Hollow Letter Shapes:
Nordic Cursive - Supplement Set
This set contains the Nordic letters å, ä, ö, ø, æ. To be used with Item Number: 005600.

Item Number: 005602

Hollow Letter Shapes:
Spanish Cursive - Supplement Set
This set contains the Spanish letters II, rr, ch, $\tilde{\mathbf{n}}$. To be used with Item Number: 005604.

Item Number: 005614

## Sandpaper Capitals

The Sandpaper Capitals guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Sandpaper Capital is in upper case with the consonants on boards painted pink, and the vowels on boards painted blue. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.


## Sandpaper Capitals: US Cursive

Item Number: 0057B4 •


Sandpaper Capitals: International Cursive Item Number: 005700 •


Sandpaper Capitals: International Print
Item Number: 005705 •

Sandpaper Letters Box
Item Number: 0057A0 •

READING


Sandpaper Capitals:
Nordic Cursive - Supplement Set
This set contains the Nordic letters Å, Ä, Ö, Ø, $\boldsymbol{Æ}$. To be used with Item Number: 005700.

Item Number: 005702 •

Sandpaper Capitals:


Nordic Print - Supplement Set
This set contains the Nordic letters $\AA$ Å, Ä, Ö, $\boldsymbol{\varnothing}, \boldsymbol{E}$. To be used with Item Number: 005705.

Item Number: 005707 •

## Double Sandpaper Letters

The Double Sandpaper Letters guide the hand for writing as the child traces the letter shapes in the style and direction that they are written. Each Double Sandpaper Letter is in lower case on boards painted green. Each board has a space on the left and right for the child to steady it with one hand while tracing the letter with the other.


Double Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive
Item Number: 0056B4 •


Double Sandpaper Letters: French Cursive
The 'phonograms' introduce the non-phonetic aspects of French. Included in the set are: ou, an, on, oi, ai, in, é, ch and $\mathbf{g n}$.

Item Number: 005603

Double Sandpaper Letters Box
Item Number: 0056A0 •


A geY TO WRINNG
AND READING
FOR ENGUSH
-

- ...
anmen
- 
- 

$\square$




## Phonogram Cards

A set of 64 cards for the basic phonogram sounds and spelling variations. All sounds in the words are phonetic except for the isolated difficulty. There is no more than 1 difficulty in a word. All but 6 cards have 8 words and a picture that identifies the sound. The phonogram is printed in red in the first word of each card.

## Item Number: 563800 •

## Phonogram Booklets

A complete set of 45 booklets, 9 pages each. Each book presents a basic phonogram sound with 8 words (1 on each page) showing spelling variations. The isolated sound on each card is printed in red. Each booklet is spiral bound.

Item Number: 563700

A Key To Writing And Reading For English
A 26-page pamphlet, describing the reading scheme for
English.
Item Number: 005550

## Reading Scheme For English

This set of reading materials is a systematic approach to understanding the inconsistencies in English. It allows the child to key different letter combinations to the 16 Double Sandpaper Letters. The set of reading materials contains 13 reading folders, 25 puzzle words and 3 phonogram dictionaries. (The Double Sandpaper Letters must be ordered separately. Item Number: 0056B3 or 0056B4).
Item Number: 005500 •

## Phonetic Reading Cards

85 cards printed with red consonants and blue vowels for beginning phonetic reading. One phonetic word isolated on each card.

Item Number: 563500

## Phonetic Flash Cards

Phonetic words in large letters with red consonants and blue vowels printed on white card stock. 80 different words with 3 to 7 letters.

Item Number: 563300

MONTESSORI



## The Metal Insets

Use of this material strengthens the pincer grip and coordinates the necessary wrist movement for writing. The exercises also advance proficiency in lightness of touch and evenness of pressure through drawing activities. The Metal Insets invite unlimited geometric design possibilities.
Item Number: 004600 •

## The Metal Inset Stands

2 sloping stands: 1 for straight-sided figures and 1 for curve-sided figures.

Item Number: 004700 •

## Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets

A beech plywood frame for holding the Metal Insets and other necessary materials. Floor standing or wall mounted. Included is a separate wooden stand that may be attached to make it floor standing. Measures: $72 \times 23 \times 76 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 173000 •

## Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Goldline hexagonal Lead Pencils, yellow lacquered: box of 12 .

Item Number: $\mathbf{E 0 6 1 0 6 5}$
US Item Number: A061065

## 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm . Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

Item Number: E061240 •
US Item Number: A061240 •

Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils:
11 Colors
Item Number: 720100 •

## 3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3 -sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12 .


Red
Item Number: 720200 •


Violet
Item Number: 720500 •


Orange
Item Number: 720800 •


Black
Item Number: 721100 •


Brown
Item Number: 721300 •


Light Yellow
Item Number: 721600 •


Dark Blue
Item Number: 720300 •


## Gold

Item Number: 720600 •


Light Blue
Item Number: 720900 •


Gray
Item Number: 721150 •


White
Item Number: 721400 •


## Light Brown

Item Number: 721700 •


## Green

Item Number: 720400 •


Yellow
Item Number: 720700 •


Light Green
Item Number: $\mathbf{7 2 1 0 0 0}$ •


Pink
Item Number: 721200 •


## Dark Green

Item Number: 721500 •


## Peach

Item Number: 721800 •

## 

Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors
Item Number: 730500 •

Natural Wood Pencil Holder Item Number: 731700 •


## Holder For 3 Pencils

Item Number: 730400 •


Rubber Desk Top Pad: $14 \times 14$ cm Item Number: 915700


Paper Box: $14 \times 14 \mathrm{~cm}$
Item Number: 702300 •


Inset Paper: $14 \times 14$ cm (500)
Item Number: 706000 •

Inset Paper: $14 \times 14$ cm (3000)
US only.
US Item Number: 567900 •


Blunt Scissors: 10 cm
For left-handed and right-handed children.
Item Number: 770100


## Scissors Exercises

14 sequential exercises used for the development of scissors mastery. Narrow strips are for single-cut exercises and wide strips for multiple cuts. 14 different strips provide progressive levels of difficulty. Includes: microperforated pads for easy removal of individual cutting strips and convenient storage, 3400 strips: 8-10/sheet, 50 sheets/pad and instructions.
Item Number: 567700

## Hollow Letter Shapes

Learning to write includes two different kinds of movement. First children learn to reproduce the form and secondly, they learn to handle the instrument of writing. These Hollow Letter Shapes are a perfect preparation to get the movements of writing carried out in a very exact manner and will be a great help for children to develop their writing skills.


Hollow Letter Shapes: US Cursive
Item Number: 005604


Hollow Letter Shapes Box
Item Number: 005610


## Hollow Letter Shapes: <br> Nordic Cursive - Supplement Set

This set contains the Nordic letters å, ä, ö, ø, æ. To be used with Item Number: 005600.

Item Number: 005602


Hollow Letter Shapes:
Spanish Cursive - Supplement Set
This set contains the Spanish letters II, rr, ch, $\tilde{\mathbf{n}}$. To be used with Item Number: 005604.

Item Number: 005614

## Large Movable Alphabet

After learning the letter sounds with the Sandpaper Letters, the Large Movable Alphabet is used by the children for composing words. The set of thick plastic letters contains 10 of each consonant in pink and 15 of each vowel in blue.
abcdefghijklmn
opqratuvwxyyz chllun
abcdefghijklmn
$\sigma$ oqustuvwxyzij chllur ar äöos
$\tau x \not \beta \beta$ qu ar $\ddot{\ddot{o}} \ddot{\ddot{u}}$

opqrstuvwxyyzy ch $\|$ rr ni
ar ä ob ø œ
$\beta t a ̈$ ë öü

Large Movable Alphabet: US Cursive

Includes additional Spanish letters.
Item Number: 0059A4

Large Movable Alphabet: International Cursive
Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 005900 •

Large Movable Alphabet: International Print
Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.
Item Number: 005905 •

Large Movable Alphabet:
Nordic Cursive -
Supplement Set
Includes additional Nordic letters.
Item Number: 005902 •

Large Movable Alphabet:
Nordic Print -
Supplement Set
Includes additional Nordic letters.
Item Number: 005907 •


## Large Movable Alphabet Box

A 2-layered wooden box with a lid specially crafted to contain each of the Large Movable Alphabet letters in separate compartments. Designed for use with both the plastic and Wooden Large Movable Alphabets, and includes special compartments for the Nordic, German or Spanish additional letters. Letters are ordered separately.
Item Number: 0062C1 •

## Wooden Movable Alphabet

After learning the letter sounds with the Sandpaper Letters, the Large Wooden Movable Alphabet is used by the children for the writing of words.
abcdefghijkhmn
 ch ll run
abcdefghijk 1 mn $\sigma p q r \Delta t \mu v w x y z i j$ chllur $\dot{\sim}$ àäoode
$r æ \nprec \beta$ qu $\ddot{a} \ddot{e} \ddot{\sim}$

opqrstuvwxyyz y ch $\|$ rr ni å ä ö ø ø
$\beta t$ ä ë ö ü

Wooden Movable Alphabet: US Cursive

Includes additional Spanish letters.
Item Number: 006201 •


Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Cursive Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 006202 •


Wooden Movable Alphabet: International Print

Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 006200 •


## Medium Movable Alphabet

The Medium Movable Alphabet allows the child to build many words in a limited space. The set of thick plastic letters includes 15 of each letter.
$a b c d e f g h i j k l m n$ opqrstuvwxyyz chllrn
abcdefghijklmn opqrstuvwxyyz chllrn
abcdefghijkImn
opqrstuvwxyyzy
chllrrñ åäöø œ
$\beta t a ̈$ ë ö ü
abcdefghijkImn
opqrstuvwxyyzy ch llrrñ åäöø œ
$\beta t a ̈$ ëö ü

Medium Movable
Alphabet:
US Cursive - Blue
Includes additional Spanish letters.
Item Number: 0060P5

## Medium Movable

Alphabet:
US Cursive - Red
Includes additional Spanish letters.
Item Number: 0060P3

## Medium Movable

Alphabet:
International Print - Blue
Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.
Item Number: 0060R5

Medium Movable
Alphabet:
International Print - Red
Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 0060R3
abcdefghigklmn opqrstuvwxyzy chllrn aaa loos
$\tau x \not f \beta q u a ̈ \ddot{a} \ddot{o}$
opqrstuvwxyzij chllrn aaa ̈öos

Medium Movable
Alphabet:
International Cursive - Blue
Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters

Item Number: 0060H5
rx $\beta$ qu ar $\ddot{a} \ddot{0} \ddot{u}$

## Small Movable Alphabet

The Small Movable Alphabet is ideal for phonogram word building in 2 colors. Phonogram word building is presented with black letters, and a second box of red or blue letters. The words are built with black letters and the phonogram is highlighted in red or blue letters.

abcdefghijk|mn
opqrstuvwxyyzy ch \|lrrñảäöø ø
$\beta t a ̈$ ë ö ü
abcdefghijk|mn
opqrstuvwxyyzy
ch \| 1 rr ni åäö ø œ
$\beta t$ ä ëö ü

Small Movable Alphabet: International Print - Black Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 0060A7 •

Small Movable Alphabet: International Print - Blue Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.

Item Number: 0060A5

Small Movable Alphabet: International Print - Red Includes additional Spanish, Nordic and German letters.
Item Number: 0060A3 -


## Small Movable Alphabet Box

A wooden box with lid specially crafted to contain each of the Small Movable Alphabet letters. Includes special compartments for the Spanish, Nordic or German additional letters. Letters are ordered separately.
Item Number: 0060C2

## Printed Alphabet

The Printed Alphabet is used for writing words, sentences and creative story writing. There are 24 of each plastic letter, printed in lower case on one side and upper case on the other side.



## BCBEJ vi e $8 x+\pi$ y itch?

n


NOPQRSTUVW
NOPORSCHRENT

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { H J KLMAON? } \\
& 1 \mathrm{MMOHMANA} \\
& \text { BCDEFGH } V \text { WXYZOU1 }
\end{aligned}
$$

ABCDEFGHIJKLMAQU? A DEULCHRT T


Printed Alphabet: US Cursive - Blue

## Item Number: 0061P0

Printed Alphabet: US Cursive - Red

## Item Number: 0061P2

## Item Number: 0061T0 •

Printed Alphabet: International Print - Red


```
    A\sigmau\sigmaf eMrraf cupxckion
    m, & kt,Aqf:A & k =
        && A = y
        n}
```




$n_{n}$ \& $\&$ qus $\beta$


## Letter Stamps: US Cursive

Encourages children to produce letters and words. Children discover various letter shapes of the alphabet in an active way. Stimulates letter shape recognition and fine motor skills.
Item Number: 2005754
Printed Alphabet:
International Cursive - Blue
Item Number: 0061X0 •

Printed Alphabet:
International Cursive - Red
Item Number: 0061X2 •

## Printed Alphabet Box

Wooden box and lid with slanted compartments for storing letters. Letters are ordered separately.

## Item Number: 0061C0 •

## Wooden Boards: Set Of 2

These boards are to guide the child in the correct placement of the large and medium sized movable alphabet letters. One side is ruled for the Large Movable Alphabet and the other side is ruled for the Medium Movable Alphabet.

Item Number: 005800


## Greenboards Blank: Set Of 2

Unprinted on both sides. Measures: $50 \times 32 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 006600 •


## Greenboards With Lines And Squares: <br> Set Of 2

One side ruled in squares and the other ruled in horizontal lines for practice in writing numbers and letters. Measures: $50 \times 32 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 006700 •



## Nienhuis

MONTESSORI


## Greenboards With Double Lines And Squares: Set Of 2

One side ruled to guide the child in placement of ascending and descending letters and the other is ruled in squares.

## Item Number: 006800 •

## Small Blackboard Eraser

Item Number: 740500 •

## Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that can hold 10 greenboards. Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: $36 \times 37 \times 62 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 173500 -

## Paper And Booklets



Writing Paper: Blue Lines $2 \times 8.5$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566000 -


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $4 \times 8.5$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566100 •


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $2.75 \times 7$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566300 -


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $4.25 \times 5.5$ in - (500)

Item Number: 566200 •


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $7 \times 8.5$ in - (500)

Item Number: 566400 •


Writing Paper: Green Lines $7 \times 8.5$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566800 •


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $8.5 \times 11$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566500 •


Writing Paper: Green Lines $8.5 \times 11$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566900 •


Single Lined Paper (250)
Item Number: 016400


Double Lined Paper (250)
Item Number: 016500


Double Lined Paper: Narrow Lines (250)

Item Number: 0165B0


Writing Booklets: Yellow - Small (100) Item Number: 0166BO •


Writing Booklets: Red - Small (100)
Item Number: 0166B1 •


Writing Booklets: Yellow - Large (100) Item Number: 0166A0 •


Writing Booklets: Red - Large (100)
Item Number: 0166A1 •

MONTESSORI


## The Farm

The Farm is used as a language resource in the Montessori classroom. It provides a setting for activities of language enrichment, grammar and reading. Included is: a farmhouse, people, animals, fences and a working base.

## Item Number: 024900 •



## The Farm Table

Used as a support for the Farm, this beech plywood table includes a shelf for storage. Measures: $76 \times 45 \times 60 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 172500 •


Noun Labels For The Farm
83 word labels.
Item Number: 565700


## Animals And Their Homes

41 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 82 cards naming animal and home and 41 control cards. Title cards included.

## Item Number: 562000



## Animals And Their Sounds

22 different domestic and 18 wild animals printed on white card stock. 80 cards naming animal and sound and 40 control cards. Title cards included.
Item Number: 562100


| animal | male | femole | young |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ion | Ion | lioness | cut |
| Mon | Son | lowess | coub |
| animal | mole | female | young |



## Animals And Their Young

29 wild and domestic animals and their young printed on white card stock. 58 cards naming animal and young and 29 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562200

## Animal Names

27 different wild and domestic animal names printed on white card stock. 112 cards naming the male, female and young and 27 control cards. Title cards included.

## Item Number: 562300

## Animals And Their Groups

38 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 76 cards naming animal and group and 38 control cards. Title cards included.

## Item Number: 562400

## Adjective Labels For The Farm

128 article-adjective-noun phrases on labels.

## Item Number: 565800

## Detective Adjective Exercise

This exercise demonstrates the function of the adjective as the describing word. The set contains the 7 different types of triangles, each in 3 colors and each in 3 sizes ( 63 triangles total) in a beechwood box with lid.

## Item Number: 0045A0 •

Detective Adjective Exercise Commands
64 phrases on cards.
Item Number: 561200


## Singular And Plural Noun Exercises

A set of 9 reading and control sample cards list over 128 nouns that are pluralized by adding s , es, ies or ves. The individual noun and ending cards are printed so that an ending card can be placed next to the noun to make it plural.

Item Number: 564300

## Positive - Comparative - Superlative

32 sets of adjectives - 96 words in total. Includes ordinal and cardinal names for 1 to 10 . Supplied in a plastic box.

Item Number: 565900

## Conjunction And Prepositions

120 prepositions used for introductory exercises. The only conjunction provided is the word 'and'. The cards have a comma on the reverse side for appropriate conjunction exercises.
Item Number: 565600


## Simple Commands: Set 1

60 1-word verb commands printed in black on red cards. 901 -word verb commands printed in red on white cards.

## Item Number: 565300



## Simple Commands: Set 2

140 simple sentence cards printed on white card stock showing actions the child can perform.

## Item Number: 565400



3D Wooden Grammar Symbols:
Set Of 10 With Tray
A beautiful set of three-dimensional grammar symbols for the first introduction of the parts of speech. Includes 10 symbols and a beechwood tray for storage
Item Number: 010600


3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun
Item Number: 0106A0 •



## Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box

The grammar symbols help to sensorially reinforce each part of speech. There are 15 different symbols, each representing a specific part of speech. The symbols are made from heavy plastic and are stored in a wooden box with lid.
Item Number: 011000 •

## Paper Grammar Symbols In Box

Same as above, except the symbols are made from glossy colored paper.
Item Number: 011250 •

Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set
100 each of the 15 different symbols made from glossy colored paper.
Item Number: 011100 •

## Template: Grammar Symbols

After the introduction of the grammar symbols this template is to be used with writing exercises.
Measures: $4 \times 13.2 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 011160 •


## Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

15 different symbols made from heavy plastic in a quantity of at least 10 each.
Item Number: 011010 •


## Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments

An empty box with 10 compartments used in the primary class where no advanced symbols are required. Contents are ordered separately.
Item Number: 0112A0 •

## Individual Grammar Symbols - Paper



Noun (100)
Item Number: 0111A0


Adjective (100)
Item Number: 0111C0

Numeral (100)
Item Number: 0111D0


Preposition (100)
Item Number: 0111F0 •


Adverb (100)
Item Number: 0111G0 •

Pronoun(100)
Item Number: 0111H0

Conjunction (100)
Item Number: 011110 •

Interjection (100)
Item Number: 0111J0 •

Auxiliary (100)
Item Number: 0111K0

Abstract (100)
Item Number: 0111LO •

Participle (100)
Item Number: 0111M0

Copula (100)
Item Number: 0111N0 •

Spiritual (100)
Item Number: 0111P0 •

MONTESSORI


## Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box

The first chart and box introduces the predicate, subject and direct object. The set includes a chart and a wooden box containing circles and arrows with the printed questions for beginning analysis.
Item Number: 0108A1

## Reading / Sentence Analysis Set

The complete Reading / Sentence Analysis Set presents basic, as well as complex sentence analysis. Through the simple questions used for analysis, the child is led from concrete awareness to abstract understanding of sentence structure. The set includes: the First Chart And Box (Item Number: 0108A1) plus the advanced chart, with boxes of arrows, circles and triangles for complex sentence analysis.

## Item Number: 010801 •

## Sentence Analysis Working Chart

The control chart helps the child correct their own work and also links the simple questions asked by the exercises with the nomenclature of grammar.

## Item Number: 0108B1 •

## Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis

A set of unprinted arrows and circles, to be used for initial sentence analysis exercises.
Item Number: 0108C0 •

## Template: Sentence Analysis

After the introduction of the sentence analysis material, this template is to be used with writing exercises.
Measures: $4 \times 13.2 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 011150 •


## Exploring English: Kindergarten 3-6

Exploring English is a complete curriculum meant to learn English as a foreign language for kindergarten and elementary. It is a material to learn English, to do English and to experience English. This curriculum has been developed from the 'learning by doing' perspective and contains a lot of Montessori elements. Exploring English is developed fully in line with the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and is integrated with all other educational subjects like math, geography, biology, history, science etc. Phenomenon based learning at its best.

Item Number: 072000



## Mathematics

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


## Spindle Box: International Version

The Spindle Box provides practice in associating quantity and symbol for the numbers 0-9. 45 loose wooden spindles are included.

Item Number: 003220 •

Spindles: Set Of 10
Item Number: 003210 •

Loose Spindles Box
Spindles are ordered separately.
Item Number: 0032BO •

## Sandpaper Numerals

The Sandpaper Numerals introduce the child to symbols 0-9 and their corresponding number names. By tracing the numerals in the style and direction in which they are written, the child is preparing for writing numbers. The 10 rough sandpaper numerals are mounted on smooth green boards.


Sandpaper Numerals: US Version
Item Number: 002813 •


Sandpaper Numerals: International Version
Item Number: 002820 •


## Sandpaper Numerals Box

Sandpaper Numerals are ordered separately.
Item Number: 0028A0 •

## Hollow Number Shapes

This original idea of Maria Montessori, as described in 'The Discovery Of The Child', is an additional exercise to prepare the child for writing numbers.


## Numerals And Signs

A wooden box with 6 sets of wooden Cut-Out Numerals and the signs ' + ' and ' - ' for use in addition and subtraction exercises.


Numerals And Signs: US Version
Item Number: 0027A3
4789


Numerals And Signs: International Version
Item Number: 002720

## Cut-Out Numerals And Counters

In the final stage of number work 1-10, the child applies its skills in associating quantity and symbol by identifying and placing the numerals in their proper sequence and then associating the corresponding quantity of counters beneath them.


## Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: US Version

Item Number: 003603 •


## Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: International Version

Item Number: 003620 •


## Cut-Out Numerals And Counters Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Numerals And Counters. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 062001


## Cut-Out Numerals: US Version

These red numerals are used in numerous arithmetic exercises.

Item Number: 003503 •
12345
678910


Cut-Out Numerals: International Version
These red numerals are used in numerous arithmetic exercises.

Item Number: 003520

Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box
Item Number: 0033A0 •

MONTESSORI

## Teen Boards

Using the Teen Boards, the child explores the numbers 11-19. Bead quantities are created from the 10 bars and colored bead stair in the Teen Bead Box and are associated with the corresponding numeral on the Teen Boards. Includes a wooden box with lid containing two Teen Boards and nine wooden cards.


## Teen Boards: US Version

## Item Number: 003003



Teen Boards: International Version
Item Number: 003020 •


Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads
Box with Colored Bead Bars 1-9 and nine golden bead bars of 10 , to be used with the teen boards.

Item Number: 0030AG (Glass) • Item Number: 0030AM (Nylon) •


## Teen Boards Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Teen Boards. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 063301

## Mathematics

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6

## Tens Boards

Using the Tens Boards, the child explores the number names of the tens and the sequence of numbers 11-99. Bead quantities are created from the 10 bars and unit beads in the Tens Bead Box and are associated with the corresponding numeral on the Tens Board. Includes a wooden box with lid containing 2 Tens Boards and 9 wooden cards printed with the numerals 1-9. One board has five printed number slots (10-50), the other has four printed number slots (60-90).


## Tens Boards: US Version

Item Number: 003103 •


Tens Boards: International Version
Item Number: 003120 •


Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads
Contains 9 bars of 10 and 9 unit beads.
Item Number: 0031AG (Glass) •
Item Number: 0031AM (Nylon) •


## Tens Boards Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Tens Boards. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 063401


## Hundred Board

A material used for teaching the number sequence from 1 to 100 . The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing chips printed with the numbers 1-100.

## Item Number: 018000

## Control Chart: Hundred Board

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

## Item Number: 015700

## Hundred Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Hundred Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 061201

Sheet With 100 Circles
Printed in black on white paper.
Item Number: 014100

## 100 And 1000 Chains Frame

Item Number: 0079A0 •


Printed Arrows: 100 / 1000 Bead Chains
2 sets of decimal system color-coded plastic arrows, for both the 100 and 1000 chains. 2 plastic storage boxes are included.

Item Number: 0079B0

## Mathematics

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


## Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve $1 / 2$ " - squares each) printed in gray.

Item Number: 558300 •

## Nienhuis Bead Material

Nienhuis Montessori manufactures 2 types of Bead Material - Individual Glass or Individual Nylon. The beads are separately strung on wire to make up 10 bars, 100 squares and 1000 cubes. The individual beads demonstrate more clearly that each quantity is made up of units, and are therefore best suited for the Montessori exercises of mathematics.


## Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads

A tray containing Golden Bead Materials used in the introduction of the decimal quantities of 1, 10, 100 and 1000. Cards are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0250G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0250M0 (Nylon) •


## Introduction To Decimal Symbol

A wooden box containing plastic number cards used for the introduction of the values of $1,10,100$ and 1000.

Item Number: 025100


## Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads

A concrete representation of the decimal system 1 to 1000, which demonstrates place value and the concept that a decimal category cannot exceed 9 . The set includes: 9 individual unit beads, 9 bars of 10, 9 squares of 100, 1 cube of 1000, 3 wooden boxes, 1 wooden unit tray, and a wooden tray.

Item Number: 0252G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0252M0 (Nylon) •


## Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads

Provides experience in counting from 1-100, reinforces the sequence of number, prepares the child for counting by tens and demonstrates in linear form the square of 100.

Item Number: 0078G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0078M0 (Nylon) •


## Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads

This activity provides experience in counting from 1-1000, prepares the child for multiplication and demonstrates in linear form the cube of 1000 .

Item Number: 0079G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0079M0 (Nylon) •


## Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads

The Golden Bead Material introduces the child to the decimal system with concrete representations of the hierarchy of numbers. Quantity and place value is explored by the child through activities in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.
The Set Contains:

- 100 - Golden Bead Units in a plastic box
- 45 - Golden Bars Of 10 In Box
- 10 - Golden Bead Squares Of 100
- 45 - Wooden Squares Of 100
- 1 - Golden Bead Cube Of 1000
- 9 - Wooden Cubes Of 1000
- 3 - Boxes containing the Small Number Cards 1-3000
- 1 - Box containing the Small Number Cards 1-9000
- 1 - Box containing the Large Number Cards $1-1000$
- 1 - Box containing the Large Number Cards 1-9000
- 3 - Wooden trays each with 2 Unit Bead Cups

Item Number: 0083GC (Glass) •
Item Number: 0083MC (Nylon) •


## Golden Bead Material Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Golden Bead Material. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060001

## One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: Individual Beads

## Item Number: 0085G0 (Glass) • Item Number: 0085M0 (Nylon)

One Golden Bead Square Of 100: Individual Beads
Item Number: 0084G0 (Glass) • Item Number: 0084AM (Nylon) •


## 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box： <br> Individual Beads

# Item Number：0076G0（Glass）• Item Number：0076M0（Nylon）• 

100 Golden Bead Units：Individual Beads
Item Number：0077G0（Glass）• Item Number：0077M0（Nylon）•


## Place Value Working Mat

The Place Value Working Mat is designed for use on the floor．It is perfect for laying out the Large Number Cards as well as for performing many other Montessori math exercises．The columns of each＇place value＇are colored to match the Montessori Hierarchy Of Number，and the mat can be rolled up for convenient storage．

Item Number： 013250


Wooden Square Of 100：Set Of 10
Item Number： 007410 •
－9日ッ日是
oege日e90e
－8etereet
00080080
0．0．0．0．000



Paper For Re－Covering Squares \＆Cubes（100） Item Number：0074A0 •

Wooden Cube Of 1000：Set Of 10
Item Number： 007510 •



Large Number Cards Box<br>Item Number: 0069AO •<br>\section*{Small Number Cards Box}<br>Item Number: 0070A0 •

Large Number Cards 1-1000: Plastic Item Number: 0069C0 •

Large Number Cards 1-9000: Plastic
Item Number: 0072C0 •

# Small Number Cards 1-3000: Plastic Item Number: 0070C0 • 

Small Number Cards 1-9000: Plastic Item Number: 0071C0 •

## Large Number Cards 1-9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.
Item Number: 0072B0 •

Small Number Cards 1-9000: Wood
The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.
Item Number: 0071B0 •


## Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.

Item Number: 008200 •

## Stamp Game Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Stamp Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060101

## Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2"- squares each) printed in gray.

Item Number: 558300 •


## Bead Material: Individual Beads

This extensive set of Bead Material is used for teaching the exercises of linear and skip-counting the quantities of the squares and cubes of the numbers $1-10$. It prepares the child for later activities in multiplication, squaring and cubing, as well as base number work.

Item Number: 0086G0 (Glass) • Item Number: 0086M0 (Nylon) •

## Printed Arrows: Bead Material

20 sets of color-coded plastic arrows with the multiples printed on them for use in the skip-counting exercises with the short and long bead chains. The arrows of each chain are $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide for the units, $1 / 2^{"}$ wide for the multiples, $3 / 4$ " wide for squares, and 1 " wide for cubes. 20 plastic boxes are included.

Item Number: 0086BO •


Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)
Item Number: 014500 •

Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)
Item Number: 016300


Arithmetic Books: Small (100)
Item Number: 016602 (Green) •


## Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: $96 \times 10 \times 124 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 176000 •

## Colored Bead Bars Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Colored Bead Bars. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 063701

## Colored Bead Stairs - 10 Sets: Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) • Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) •

Item Number: 016603 (Blue) •

Arithmetic Books: Large (100)
Item Number: 0166C2 (Green) •
Item Number: 0166C3 (Blue) •


## Colored Bead Stairs - 10 Sets: <br> Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) • Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) •

## Bead Houses

Used to help isolate the possible number combinations of $1-10$, the Bead Houses are made of durable plastic and color-coded to correspond with the Bead Material. To be used with the Colored Bead Bars and Cut-Out Numerals. Set includes: 10 plastic cards, each shaped like a house, and a wooden box with lid for storage.
Item Number: 008800

## Colored Counting Bars

The Colored Counting Bars correspond in length and color to the Cubing Material. This material is a transition between the bead bars and the solid material. The set consists of 20 bars of each quantity $1-10$, stored in a wooden box with 10 compartments.
Item Number: 019300

## Black And White Bead Stairs Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

Item Number: 0091AG (Glass) •
Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon) •

## Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads

The Addition Snake Game introduces the child to addition combinations of the unit numbers. Contains 1 box with 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box with 1 set of Black And White Bead Stairs, and 1 box with 23 Golden Bars Of 10. The 3 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.

Item Number: 0290G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0290M0 (Nylon) •


## Addition Strip Board

Using the Addition Strip Board, the child practices the sequence of addition combinations $1-9$, and begins the process of memorization of the addition tables. The material is composed of a hardboard chart 12 squares by 18 squares with the numbers $1-18$ printed across the top. Stored in a hardwood box are the strips used for the exercise, 9 red strips divided into squares and 9 solid blue strips, both printed with the numerals 1-9.

## Item Number: 009200 •

## Addition Tables

The Addition Tables contain the equations necessary for performing the Addition Strip Board exercises. 9 sheets per set, 5 complete sets provided.
Item Number: 014401

## Dot Exercise

The Dot Exercise provides practice in decimal system addition. Through use, the child further explores column addition and experiences the mechanism of 'carrying'. The Dot Exercise grid is printed on a whiteboard upon which the child writes with water-based pens of 2 different colors. 2 pens included.

## Item Number: 005050 •

Water-Based Pen (1)
Item Number: E044007 (Red) Item Number: $\mathbf{E 0 4 4 0 0 2 \text { (Black) }}$


## Dot Exercise Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Dot Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060601


## Dot Exercise Sheets (50)

50 sheets printed with the Dot Exercise board grid.
Item Number: 0050A0 -


## Addition Working Charts

The Addition Working Charts aid the child in the practice and memorization of the unit addition combinations. Includes 2 control charts, 4 working charts and 1 box of wooden answer chips.
Item Number: 0142A0 -

## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.
Item Number: 558600


Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts
4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559524


## Addition Equations And Sums Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Addition Working Charts. All the equations and sums for the addends 1-9 are included.

Item Number: 014600 •

## Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1-9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: $1+1=$ through 1+9=(40 booklets).

Item Number: 559521

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


## Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1-9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559522


## Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations.
These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559523


Small Bead Frame
The Small Bead Frame forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of addition and subtraction.

## Item Number: 009300 •



## Small Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Small Bead Frame.

## Item Number: 015301 •



## Small Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Small Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.


## Colored Bead Stairs - 10 Sets: <br> Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

# Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) • Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) • 

## Bead Houses

Used to help isolate the possible number combinations of $1-10$, the Bead Houses are made of durable plastic and color-coded to correspond with the Bead Material. To be used with the Colored Bead Bars and Cut-Out Numerals. Set includes: 10 plastic cards, each shaped like a house, and a wooden box with lid for storage.
Item Number: 008800


## Black And White Bead Stairs - <br> Individual Beads: 1 Set

These bead stairs are used in addition and subtraction activities.

Item Number: 0091AG (Glass) • Item Number: 0091AM (Nylon) •

## Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the unit combinations of subtraction. Includes: 1 box containing 5 sets of Negative Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, and 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair. The 4 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.

Item Number: 0291G0 (Glass) • Item Number: 0291M0 (Nylon) •


## Subtraction Equations And Differences Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Subtraction Working Charts. All the equations and differences for the subtraction combinations 1-18 are included.

Item Number: 014700 •


## Subtraction Strip Board

Using the Subtraction Strip Board, the child practices the equations of the subtraction tables $1-18$. Natural wooden strips corresponding in length to the squares 1-18 are used to indicate the number to subtract from (minuend) and 1 set of blue strips used to subtract with (subtrahend). A set of red strips is included for further explorations. The 2 sets of strips are stored in hardwood boxes.

Item Number: 0092A0 •


## Subtraction Working Charts

The Subtraction Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the subtraction combinations. Includes a control chart, 2 working charts and a box of wooden answer chips.

## Item Number: 0142B0 •

## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

## Item Number: 558600

## Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

## Item Number: 559534 •

## Subtraction Tables

The Subtraction Tables contain the equations necessary for performing the Subtraction Strip Board exercises. 18 sheets per set, 10 complete sets provided.
Item Number: 014301


## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18-1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

Item Number: 559531

MONTESSORI


## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18-1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition ( 24 booklets).

Item Number: 559532


## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559533


Small Bead Frame
The Small Bead Frame forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of addition and subtraction.
Item Number: 009300 -


## Small Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Small Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060401


## Small Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Small Bead Frame.

Item Number: 015301 •


## Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads

The exercises of the Short Bead Chains prepare the child for multiplication as he 'skip-counts' the bead chains. Also included is a bead square for each number 1-10.

Item Number: 0080G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0080M0 (Nylon) •

## Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains

Item Number: 0080BO •

Short Bead Chains Frame
Item Number: 0080A0 •

## Colored Bead Stairs - 10 Sets: <br> Individual Beads

The Colored Bead Stairs are used for activities of addition, subtraction and multiplication. Includes a hardwood box with lid.

Item Number: 0090AG (Glass) • Item Number: 0090AM (Nylon) •

## Multiplication Board

The Multiplication Board is used for practice with the multiplication tables $1 \times 1$ through $10 \times 10$.

Item Number: 008700 •

Item Number: 0095B2 •


## Multiplication Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Multiplication Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 062101

## Multiplication Tables

The Multiplication Tables contain the equations necessary for the exercises with the Multiplication Board. 10 sheets per set, 5 complete sets provided.

Item Number: 015501


## Multiplication Snake Game: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the unit combinations of multiplication. Includes 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, and 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair. The 3 boxes fit neatly into a beechwood tray.
Item Number: 0293G0 (Glass) Item Number: 0293M0 (Nylon)


## Multiplication Working Charts

The Multiplication Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the multiplication tables $1 \times 1$ through $10 \times 10$. Includes 2 control charts, 3 working charts and a box of wooden product chips.
Item Number: 0142C4 •

## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600


## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers $1-10$ with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1 : $1 \times 1=$ through $1 \times 10=$ ( 40 booklets ).
Item Number: 559541

## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1-10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).
Item Number: 559542

## Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.
Item Number: 559544 •

## Multiplication Equation And Products Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Multiplication Working Charts. All the equations and products for the multiples 1-10 are included.

Item Number: 014800 •

## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559543


## Division Tables

The Division Tables contain the equations necessary for the exercises with the Unit Division Board.

Item Number: 015801


## Division Working Charts

The Division Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the division combinations. Includes 2 working charts, 1 control chart and a box of wooden answer chips. The first working chart later becomes the control chart for the child to correct its work with the blind chart.

Item Number: 0142D1 •


## Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.
Item Number: 559554 •

## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600

## Division Equations And Dividends Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set of all the equally divisible problems for the numbers $1-81$ and 1 set of chips with the answers to be used with the Division Working Charts.
Item Number: 014901 •

## Quantity Splitting Box

Classroom observation suggests that it can be difficult for children to master all the addition and subtraction combinations of numbers up to 20. The Quantity Splitting Box will help to make this essential element of arithmetic a pleasant and rewarding experience. Children will find this game a fun and interesting way to practice and memorize simple arithmetic combinations. Contents: The Quantity Splitting Box consists of two stacking boxes made from solid beechwood. The upper box has a sliding panel and a sloping bottom panel with a hole in the center. The lower box is divided into two compartments with a solid bottom panel. In addition, two pieces of felt, one green and one red, fit into the compartments of the lower box. Twenty marbles which are used for the activities and instructions are included.

Item Number: 320000


## Fraction Circles

Fraction Circles introduce the child to the concept of fractions. The child is introduced to all aspects of fraction work, i.e., correct terminology, equivalency, arithmetic functions, conversion to decimals, measurement of angles, etc.

Item Number: 011400 •


## Fraction Circles Stands (2)

2 stands designed to each hold five Fraction Circles for storing and carrying.

Item Number: 0114A0



## Botany Cabinet

Using the Botany Cabinet, the child learns the shapes and names of leaves by tracing their borders and matching them to those in the natural environment. The Botany Cabinet consists of: a beech plywood cabinet with 3 drawers and 18 leaf-shape insets and frames. Measures: $49 \times 34 \times 16 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 004100 •

## Botany Cabinet Control Chart

A chart for use with the Botany Cabinet and the Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards. Printed in green on thick white plastic.

Item Number: 0041C1

## Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards

Item Number: 562700

## Leaf Cards

The Leaf Cards aid the child in moving from the concrete representation of leaf shapes to abstraction. There are three series of 18 cards that correspond to the leaf shapes contained within the Botany Cabinet. In the first series, the forms are filled in (solid), the second series has a thick outline of each shape, and the third series has a thin outline of each shape.
Item Number: 004300 •

## Leaf Cards Cabinet

A wooden cabinet with 3 shelves designed to organize the Leaf Cards to correspond with the drawers of the Botany Cabinet.

Item Number: 004400 •

Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box
A box with 3 compartments used for storing the Leaf Cards and/or the Geometric Form Cards.
Item Number: 0040A0 •

$4 x$


Item Number: 0198A0

Botany Puzzle: Flower
Item Number: 0198B0

Botany Puzzle: Leaf
Item Number: 0198C0

Botany Puzzle: Root
Item Number: 0198D0


Botany Puzzle Cabinet: Four Compartments
A beech plywood cabinet for storing the Botany Puzzles.

## Item Number: 020050

## Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters

Four plastic cards with the Botany Puzzle illustrations for copying.

Item Number: 020500

Botany Puzzle: Copy Masters Box<br>Item Number: 020400



Botany Puzzle Activity Set
Plastic control and name cards for each of the Botany Puzzle components. Includes: a wooden box with compartments and lid.
Item Number: 020201


Animal Puzzle Cabinet: Five Compartments A beech plywood cabinet for storing the Animal Puzzles.
Item Number: 020100


## Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters

Five plastic cards with the Animal Puzzle illustrations for copying.

Item Number: 020700


# Animal Puzzle: Copy Masters Box 

Item Number: 020600

## Animal Puzzle Activity Set

Plastic control and name cards for each of the Animal Puzzle components. Includes: a wooden box with compartments and lid.
Item Number: 020301


## The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.
Item Number: 066501


## Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

Item Number: 066601

Geography Early Childhood 3-6

The subject of geography introduces children to the different cultures around the world and how they relate to their own culture, community and world. In addition to maps and landforms, students explore various differences between the world's vast cultures.

Nienhuis
MONTESSORI


## Globe Of Land And Water: Sandpaper

With the Globe Of Land And Water, the child gets a sensorial impression of land and water. The globe has a sand surface representing land and a smooth surface representing water. The wooden base holds the globe at a $23^{\circ}$ angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.
Item Number: 023000 •

## Globe Of Land And Water: Painted

With the Globe Of Land And Water, the concept of continents is introduced. The globe has an entirely smooth surface, with a beige color representing land and blue representing water. The wooden base holds the globe at a $23^{\circ}$ angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.
Item Number: 022600

## Globe Of The Continents: Colored

With the Globe Of The Continents, the concept of continents is reviewed with the child and the continents are named. These lead to work with the Puzzle Maps. The wooden base holds the globe at a $23^{\circ}$ angle, the same as the earth's axis in relation to the sun.

## Item Number: 023100 •



Land And Water Form Trays: Set 1
6 trays ( $20 \times 20 \times 4 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) containing the following land and water forms:

- Lake
- Island
- Gulf
- Peninsula - Strait
- Isthmus
Item Number: 022700 •



## Land And Water Form Trays: Set 2

4 trays ( $20 \times 20 \times 4 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) containing the following land and water forms:

- System of Lakes
- Archipelago
- Bay
- Cape

Item Number: 022800 •


## Land Form Cards

10 plastic cards illustrating the different land and water form shapes. These cards $(20 \times 20 \mathrm{~cm})$ match the land and water form trays, and can be used for the abstraction and naming of the land and water forms.
Item Number: 022900 •

## Box For Land Form Cards

Item Number: 0229A0 •


## Land And Water Form Cards: Set 1

Based on Set 1 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 076601


## Land And Water Form Cards: Set 2

Based on Set 2 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 076701


## Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: IslandLake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

Item Number: 550500


## Large Chart Of The World

A large chart made of a coated fabric measuring $140 \times 170 \mathrm{~cm}$. The chart is designed for children to have an interactive experience with the world while they learn. They can sit on the chart while laying out word cards, animals or pictures belonging to the different world parts.
Item Number: 078000


## The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.

Item Number: 066501


## Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

Item Number: 066601

## Puzzle Maps

Through sensorial activities with the Puzzle Maps, the children begin to build their knowledge of world geography. The silk-screened maps are laser cut. Laser cutting insures accuracy and the availability of replacement pieces. Specially designed knobs on each puzzle piece are positioned on the location of the capitals of the countries and states.

## World



## Puzzle Map: World Parts

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.
Item Number: 017700 •


World Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 551210 •


Puzzle Map: World Parts - Asia View Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.
Item Number: 017706 •

## Extra Circle For Tracing

Item Number: 0177A0 •


World Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 551200 •


Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map - labeled by continents
- 1 map - labeled by oceans \& seas
- 1 map - labeled by continents, oceans \& seas
- 1 set of labels


## Item Number: 551100 -



World: Outline (50)
Item Number: 550800 •


World: Political With Lakes (50)
Item Number: 551000 •


## Cards Of The World Parts

This material helps the child move to a more abstract understanding of the continents. The 14 heavy plastic silkscreened cards form two sets. One set with the continents and names, and the other set with only the continents. A set of loose name labels in a plastic box is included.

## Item Number: 023501 •



World: Political (50)
Item Number: 550900 •


Continent: Labels
Item Number: 555800 •

## Australia



Puzzle Map: Australia
Item Number: 0176H0 •


Australia Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 554600 •


Australia: Labels
Item Number: 556100 •


Australia Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 555300 •


## Europe



Puzzle Map: Europe
Item Number: 0176B0 •


Europe Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 554700 •


Europe: Labels
Item Number: 556200 •


Europe Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 555400 •


Europe: Outline (50)
Item Number: 552300 •


Europe: Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552400 •


Europe: Political (50)
Item Number: 552500 •

## Asia



Puzzle Map: Asia
Item Number: 0176G0 •


Asia Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 554500 •


Asia: Labels
Item Number: 556000 •


Asia Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 555200 •


Asia: Outline (50)
Item Number: 551700 •


Asia: Waterways (50)
Item Number: 551800 •


Asia: Political (50)
Item Number: 551900 •

## North America



Puzzle Map:
North America
Item Number: 0176C0 •



North America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554800 •


North America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500 •

North America: Labels


North America:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 552600 •


North America:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552700


North America:
Political (50)
Item Number: 552800 •

## South America



Puzzle Map:
South America
Item Number: 0176E0 •


South America Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554900 •

South America: Labels
Item Number: 556400 •

South America:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 552900 •


South America:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 553000 •



South America Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555600 •


South America:
Political (50)
Item Number: 553100

## Africa



Puzzle Map: Africa
Item Number: 0176FO •


Africa Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554400 •


Africa: Labels
Item Number: 555900 •


Africa Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 555100 •


Africa:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 551400 •


Africa:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 551500


Africa:
Political (50)
Item Number: 551600 •

## Seas And Oceans



Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans
Item Number: 0177B0


Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 551310 •


Seas And Oceans: Labels
Item Number: 551320


Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 551300 •

## United States



## United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that
state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500 •


Puzzle Map: The United States
Item Number: 023600 •


United States Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 555000 •


United States: Labels

## Item Number: 556500 •



United States Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 555700 •


United States:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 553200 •


United States:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 553300 •


United States:
State Boundaries (50)
Item Number: 553400 •

## Canada



Puzzle Map: Canada
Item Number: 023700 •


Canada Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 555010 •

## Mexico



Puzzle Map: Mexico
Item Number: 0236B0 •


Canada: Labels
Item Number: 556510 •


Canada Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 555710 •


Mexico: Labels
Item Number: 557500


Mexico Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 557400 •

Spain


Puzzle Map: Spain
Item Number: 0175H0 •


Spain Control Map: Labeled
Only available in Spanish language.
Item Number: 553620 •


Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 557300 •


Spain: Labels
Only available in Spanish language.
Item Number: 553630 •


Spain Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 553610 •

## Other Countries



Puzzle Map:
The United Kingdom
Item Number: 0175EO •


Puzzle Map: Norway
Item Number: 0175JO •


Puzzle Map:
Sweden
Item Number: 0175K0 •


Puzzle Map: The Netherlands
Item Number: 017500 •


Puzzle Map:
Switzerland
Item Number: 0175D0 •


Puzzle Map: Germany
Item Number: 0175A0 •


Puzzle Map: France
Item Number: 0175C0


Puzzle Map: Japan
Item Number: 024100 •


Puzzle Map: Austria
Item Number: 0175B0 •


Puzzle Map: Taiwan
Item Number: 024200 •


Puzzle Map: China
Item Number: 024300 •

## Pin Flag Maps

The child explores country names, capital names and national flags with this set of 4 maps. Consists of 3 control maps and 1 working map - a control map for country names, a control map for capital names and a control map for national flags. The working map has holes for pin flags. Included are a set of green pin flags for the country names, a set of red pin flags for the capital names, and a set of national flag pins. Self-adhesive name labels for the country and capital pin flags are also included.


## Four Maps Of Europe

Item Number: 017901 •


Four Maps Of North America

## Item Number: 023800 •




## Cabinet Of The World Parts

The Cabinet Of The World Parts contains 6 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political world parts. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each continent, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 6 continent maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags.
Measures: $49 \times 34 \times 25 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 017301 •

## Cabinet Of The USA

The Cabinet Of The USA contains 13 maps for use by the child to label the major geographical and political parts of the USA and its territories. The child identifies the major features of each state by placing labeled pin flags of differing colors in the correct holes on the maps. Green for the states, red for the cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. In addition, a label and pin for each state flag is included. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 13 map drawers, pin flags in boxes, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: $49 \times 34 \times 39 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 024001 •

## Cabinet Of Europe

The Cabinet Of Europe contains 12 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political parts of Europe. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each country, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 12 maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and selfadhesive name labels to apply to the flags.
Measures: $49 \times 34 \times 39 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 017001 •


## Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

## Item Number: 162600 •



## Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: $67.5 \times 52 \times 67 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 0176A0 •


## Pin Flag Stand

Used to hold the pin flags. Made of a self-healing material.
Item Number: 017400 •


Wooden Box For Pin Flags
Item Number: 016914 •


Extra Flags: Yellow (10)
Item Number: 0174A0 •


Extra Flags: Blue (10)
Item Number: 0174A3 •


Extra Flags: Red (10)
Item Number: 0174A1


Extra Flags: White (10)
Item Number: 0174A4 •


Extra Flags: Green (10)
Item Number: 0174A2 •


Extra Flags: Gold (10)
10 blank gold flags for use with the Pin Maps and the Cabinet Of The USA.
Item Number: 0174A5 •


## Flag Stand Of North \& South America Without Caribbean

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

## Item Number: 0233A0



## Flag Stand Of Asia

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

## Item Number: 023200



## Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

Item Number: 553900


## Flag Puzzle Of The Americas

A limited selection of 18 flags in a wooden box, each consisting of two parts, and a control chart.
Measures: $26 \times 26 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 200000


## Flag Stand Of Europe

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

## Item Number: 023300



## Flag Stand Of Africa

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.
Item Number: 0233B0


## Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.

Item Number: 554000


## Flag Puzzle Of Europe

A limited selection of 18 flags in a wooden box, each consisting of two parts, and a control chart.
Measures: $26 \times 26 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 383200

## Flags Nomenclature

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.


Flags Of Africa
Item Number: 076001


Flags Of Europe
Item Number: 076201


Flags Of The United States
Item Number: 076401


Flags Of Asia
Item Number: 076101


Flags Of North America - Without Caribbean
Item Number: 076301


Flags Of South America
Item Number: 076501


## Tellurium

Tellurium is a model used to demonstrate the movement of the earth and the moon around the sun. This attractive and captivating material is a simplified reproduction of the solar system. Tellurium is not a replica of the reality, but a model to explain the different principles of day and night, summer and winter and the positions of the moon. Tellurium visualizes to the children, the fascinating effects created by the rotational movements in our sun-earth-moon system.
There are 3 major rotations:

- The earth rotates on its axis every day. The result is day and night, enabling us to see the sun, moon and stars moving across the sky.
- The moon revolves around the earth approximately every four weeks. The result is the different phases of the moon.
- The earth (with the moon) revolves around the sun in one year. This is where we get our seasons and the fact that we can see other constellations. Using the flashlight, 'sunlight' can be projected on the earth and the moon to show the children the different effects as the earth and the moon revolve. Included is a figure that can be affixed on the globe to make it easier for the children to place themselves in the situation. An instruction manual that gives further information on the use of the Tellurium is included.


## Item Number: 085101



## Tellurium Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with Tellurium. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

## Item Number: 085201



## Planets Of The Solar System

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 077001

Fine Arts Early Childhood 3-6

One does not 'teach' a child to become an artist. Montessori teachers nurture children's creative abilities and teach them to develop " ...an eye that sees, a hand that obeys, and a soul that feels."

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6

## 3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3 -sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12 .


Red
Item Number: 720200 •


Violet
Item Number: 720500 •


Orange
Item Number: 720800 •


Black
Item Number: 721100 •


Brown
Item Number: 721300 •


Dark Blue
Item Number: 720300 •


Gold
Item Number: 720600 •


Light Blue
Item Number: 720900 •


Gray
Item Number: 721150 •


White
Item Number: 721400 •


Green
Item Number: 720400 •


Yellow
Item Number: 720700 •


Light Green
Item Number: 721000 •


Pink
Item Number: 721200 •


Dark Green
Item Number: 721500 •


Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors
Item Number: 730500 •


Natural Wood Pencil Holder
Item Number: 731700 •


## 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm . Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

Item Number: E061240 •
US Item Number: A061240 •


Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors
Item Number: 720100 •


## Blunt Scissors: 10 cm

For left-handed and right-handed children.
Item Number: 770100

## 12 Hole Storage Block: For Scissors

Wooden stand to store 12 scissors.
Item Number: E009132
US Item Number: A009132

CRAFTING
Paste Or Glue Brush (12 cm): Per 12
Set of 12 wooden glue brushes. Measures: 12 cm .
Item Number: E040094
US Item Number: A040094

## Storage Block: For Art \& Pasting Materials

Wooden stand for storing a glue bottle, a punch-out pin, 2 brushes/pencils and a pair of scissors.

## Item Number: E036083

US Item Number: A036083

## 12 Hole Storage Block: For Punch-Out Pins

Wooden stand to store 12 Punch-Out Pins.
Item Number: E009134
US Item Number: A009134

## Punch-Out Pad

Felt for use with the Punch-Out Pins. Measures: $20 \times 15 \times 0.9 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: $\mathbf{E 0 8 3 0 0 2}$
US Item Number: A083002

## Punch-Out Pin

Ergonomic, practical pricker made of plastic with stainless steel tip. A specially shaped finger grip ensures good grip of the fingers and stops it from rolling away. In 4 colors. Length: 14 cm .
Item Number: E522761
US Item Number: A522761


## Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously - 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: $55 \times 59 \times 142 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 187700

## 12 Hole Storage Block: For Pencils And Glue Brushes

Wooden stand to store 12 pencils or brushes.
Item Number: $\mathbf{E 0 0 9 1 3 1}$
US Item Number: A009131

## Stamp Pad: Black

Measures: $11 \times 7 \mathrm{~cm}$ (l x w).
Item Number: E132033
US Item Number: A132033

## Pencil Sharpener Double: For All Pencil Types - Small

Wedge-shaped pencil sharpener for pencils and crayons. With double hole. The pencil sharpeners come in various colors. Also suitable for 3 -sided pencils.

Item Number: E025238
US Item Number: A025238

## Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types Table Model

Suitable for all kinds of pencils (including triangular) up to 12 mm . Automatic stop when pencil is sharpened.
Supplied with desk clamp. Adjustable tip thickness from 0.5 to 4.8 mm . Color: black.

Item Number: $\mathbf{E 0 3 5 0 5 5}$
US Item Number: A035055


## Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types Table Model: Electric

This pencil sharpener is suitable for hexagonal, jumbo and triangular writing/coloring pencils. Provided with a thermal overload fuse to prevent overheating. A pencil guide plate will adapt to the thickness of the pencils. Featuring automatic stop. Not available in the US.
Item Number: E035063



Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors

Item Number: 730500

## Furniture

## Early Childhood 3-6

The Montessori classroom is defined by child-sized
furniture, open shelves full of activities for each child to
choose, natural materials, light, beauty and space.

## Nienhuis <br> MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT

## Chairs

Our chairs are made to endure many years of repeated use. The frames and seats are made of solid beechwood and the backs are formed of top quality beech plywood. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture. The finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.


Chair A1: Orange
26 cm high.
Item Number: 112000


Chair B2: Violet
31 cm high.
Item Number: 112100


Chair C3: Yellow
35 cm high.
Item Number: 112200

## Stools

Our stools are made entirely of solid beechwood. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729
European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture. The finishes are double-coated lacquer to facilitate cleaning and for long-term durability.


Stool A1: Orange
26 cm high.
Item Number: 113000


Stool E5: Green
43 cm high.
Item Number: 113500

## Tables

Our table frames are made of solid beechwood and are coated with lacquer twice for a beautiful satin finish. The high quality tabletops are coated with a scratch resistant coating for long-term durability. They are produced under the strict guidelines of the EN1729 European Standard; the design is focused on optimum comfort and posture.


Group Table A1: Orange
Measures: $120 \times 80 \times 46 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 114000


Group Table B2: Violet
Measures: $120 \times 80 \times 53 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 114100


Group Table C3: Yellow
Measures: $120 \times 80 \times 59 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 114200


Group Table A1: Orange - Round
Measures: $\varnothing 115 \times 46 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 115000


Group Table B2: Violet - Round
Measures: $\varnothing 115 \times 53 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 115100


Group Table C3: Yellow - Round
Measures: $\varnothing 115 \times 59 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 115200


Table A1: Orange
Measures: $70 \times 50 \times 46 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 110000


Table B2: Violet
Measures: $70 \times 50 \times 53 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 110100


Table C3: Yellow
Measures: $70 \times 50 \times 59 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 110200


## Hand Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: a small one for holding a bar of soap and a larger one for the water. Measures: $68 \times 45 \times 52 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 182600 •


## Dish Washing Table

The table has two removable metal bowls: one for water, the other for soap. Measures: $150 \times 45 \times 52 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 182500 •

SHELVES

## Sensorial Cabinet: Open Back ( 93 cm )

A cabinet with 5 shelves, 2 adjustable in height, suitable for children from 3 to 6 years of age. A panel to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (respectively Item Number: 157550 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flatpacked to save on delivery. Measures: $118 \times 40 \times 93 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 157500

## Material / Sensorial Cabinet: Rear Panel ( 93 cm )

This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back cabinet.

Item Number: 157550

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

Item Number: 157560

MONTESSORI

## SHELVES



## Book Shelf: Open Back (93 cm)

Cabinet with 3 slanted book shelves. Suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A board to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157150 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: $104 \times 40 \times 93 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 157100
Book Shelf: Rear Panel ( 93 cm )
This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back book shelf.

Item Number: 157150

SHELVES


4x

## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

Item Number: 157560


## Tray Cabinet: Custom Configuration (93 cm)

A cabinet suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age in which you can make your own tray configuration. The trays including gliders are ordered separately. Per compartment you can combine:

- 9 trays ( 7 cm )
- 1 tray $(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ and 7 trays $(7 \mathrm{~cm})$
- 2 trays $(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ and 5 trays $(7 \mathrm{~cm})$
- 3 trays $(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ and 3 trays $(7 \mathrm{~cm})$
- 4 trays $(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ and 1 tray ( 7 cm )

The trays come in 4 colors (blue, red, yellow and transparent). A caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: $104 \times 40 \times 93 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 157200

## Trays Including Gliders



Yellow ( 7 cm )
Item Number: 157210


Transparent ( 7 cm )
Item Number: 157240


Blue ( 15 cm )
Item Number: 157270


Red ( 7 cm )
Item Number: 157220


Yellow ( 15 cm )
Item Number: 157250


Blue ( 7 cm )
Item Number: 157230


Red ( 15 cm )
Item Number: 157260

MONTESSORI


## The Complete Practical Life Stand

Set includes: 1 Shoe Polishing Brush Set, 1 Small Dusting Brush, 1 Indoor Broom: Soft Black, 1 Rug Beater,
1 Dust Pan, 1 Dust Brush With Handle, 1 Scrubber And 1 Squeegee.

Item Number: 172700 •


## Dressing Frames Stand

The Dressing Frames Stand is freestanding to occupy minimum floor space while allowing the child easy access to the 12 Dressing Frames.
Item Number: 163200 •

## The Farm Table

Used as a support for the Farm, this beech plywood table includes a shelf for storage. Measures: $76 \times 45 \times 60 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 172500 •

Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets
A beech plywood frame for holding the Metal Insets and other necessary materials. Floor standing or wall mounted. Included is a separate wooden stand that may be attached to make it floor standing.
Measures: $72 \times 23 \times 76 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 173000 •


## Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that can hold 10 greenboards.
Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: $36 \times 37 \times 62 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 173500 •

## Stand For Cylinder Blocks

This stand makes sure the Cylinder Blocks are presented in a beautiful way.

## Item Number: 190000

## Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: $96 \times 10 \times 124 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 176000 •

## Stand For 3 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 3 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: $55 \times 23 \times 62 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 173100 •

## Stand For 5 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 5 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: $89 \times 23 \times 62 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 173200 •

MONTESSORI


## Carpets

The children use Carpets to define their work area.
The Carpets measure $66 \times 120 \mathrm{~cm}$ with bound edges.
Item Number: 164000 (Burgundy)
Item Number: 164100 (Dark Blue)
Item Number: 164200 (Light Blue)
Item Number: 164300 (Black)
Item Number: 164400 (Warm Gray)

## Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: $67.5 \times 52 \times 67 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 0176A0 •

## Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

Item Number: 162600 •

## Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: $145 \times 40 \times 58.5 / 68 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 191000 •



## Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: $55 \times 59 \times 142 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 187700

# Curriculum Support Early Childhood 3-6 

The authentic Montessori materials already provide children with many keys to understand the world. The printed Curriculum
Support materials are vital for every Montessori classroom.

## Nienhuis MONTESSORI

MONTESSORI

## Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards

2 sets of nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in blue on white card stock.

Item Number: 560800

## Geometric Beginning Labels

36 labels for the plane geometric shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

Item Number: 561000

## Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels

40 labels for labeling the sides and angles of the shapes in the Geometric Cabinet.

Item Number: 561100


## Commands For The Geometric Solids

63 commands for activities with the Geometric Solids and related solid geometric forms in the environment.

## Item Number: 561500



## Bells Support Materials Set

A complete set of printed cards, labels, control strips and control booklets for use with the book 'Sensorial Exploration and Notation with the Bells'. Contains: major scale pattern cards, nomenclature cards, grading cards, description cards, and control strips and booklets.

Item Number: 568200




## Phonogram Cards

A set of 64 cards for the basic phonogram sounds and spelling variations. All sounds in the words are phonetic except for the isolated difficulty. There is no more than 1 difficulty in a word. All but 6 cards have 8 words and a picture that identifies the sound. Phonogram sound printed in red in the first word of each card.

## Item Number: 563800 •

## Phonogram Booklets

A complete set of 45 booklets, 9 pages each. Each book presents a basic phonogram sound with 8 words ( 1 on each page) showing spelling variations. The isolated sound on each card is printed in red. Each booklet is spiral bound.
Item Number: 563700

## Phonetic Reading Cards

85 cards printed with red consonants and blue vowels for beginning phonetic reading. One phonetic word isolated on each card.

## Item Number: 563500

## Phonetic Flash Cards

Phonetic words in large letters with red consonants and blue vowels printed on white card stock. 80 different words with 3 to 7 letters.

Item Number: 563300

## Puzzle Words

126 cards printed on white card stock. These sight words do not follow the normal rules so must be memorized.

## Item Number: 564800

## Phonetic Pictures And Labels

160 cards with a single object pictured on each card. Includes matching labels. Printed in black on white card stock.

Item Number: 563400

## Paper And Booklets



Writing Paper: Blue Lines $2 \times 8.5$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566000 -


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $4 \times 8.5$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566100 •


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $2.75 \times 7$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566300 -


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $4.25 \times 5.5$ in - (500)

Item Number: 566200 •


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $7 \times 8.5$ in - (500)

Item Number: 566400 •


Writing Paper: Green Lines $7 \times 8.5$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566800 •


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $8.5 \times 11$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566500 •


Writing Paper: Green Lines $8.5 \times 11$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566900 •


## Illustrated Poems

12 different poems.
Item Number: 565100

## Easy Reading Booklets

A set of 18 booklets.
Item Number: 565000

## First Books

A graded series of beginning books with isolated pictures and words.
Item Number: 564910

## Noun Labels For The Farm <br> 83 word labels.

Item Number: 565700

## Animals And Their Homes

41 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 82 cards naming animal and home and 41 control cards. Title cards included.

## Item Number: 562000



## Animals And Their Sounds

22 different domestic and 18 wild animals printed on white card stock. 80 cards naming animal and sound and 40 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562100


## Animals And Their Groups

38 different wild and domestic animals printed on white card stock. 76 cards naming animal and group and 38 control cards. Title cards included.

Item Number: 562400

## Adjective Labels For The Farm

128 article-adjective-noun phrases on labels.
Item Number: 565800

## Detective Adjective Exercise Commands

64 phrases on cards.
Item Number: 561200


## Logical Adjective Exercise

Over 100 adjectives and nouns included. Some adjectives are logical with some nouns and illogical with other nouns. Back of cards are color coded blue (adjective) and black (noun).

Item Number: 564100 •

## Logical Adverb Exercise

Over 100 adverbs and verbs included in the set. Some adverbs are logical with some verbs and illogical with other verbs. Back of cards are color coded orange (adverb) and red (verb).

Item Number: 564200


## Grammar Exercises

For exercises using the article, adjective, conjunction and preposition. 127 cards.

## Item Number: 565500

Positive - Comparative - Superlative
32 sets of adjectives - 96 words in total. Includes ordinal and cardinal names for 1 to 10 . Supplied in a plastic box.
Item Number: 565900

## Conjunction And Prepositions

120 prepositions used for introductory exercises. The only conjunction provided is the word 'and'. The cards have a comma on the reverse side for appropriate conjunction exercises.
Item Number: 565600

## Singular And Plural Noun Exercises

A set of 9 reading and control sample cards list over 128 nouns that are pluralized by adding s, es, ies or ves. The individual noun and ending cards are printed so that an ending card can be placed next to the noun to make it plural.
Item Number: 564300

## Simple Commands: Set 1

601 -word verb commands printed in black on red cards. 901 -word verb commands printed in red on white cards.
Item Number: 565300

## Simple Commands: Set 2

140 simple sentence cards printed on white card stock showing actions the child can perform.

```
Item Number: 565400
```

MONTESSORI


## Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2"- squares each) printed in gray.

Item Number: 558300 •

## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

## Item Number: 558600



Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts
4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559524


## Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers $1-9$ with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).
Item Number: 559521


## Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1-9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).
Item Number: 559522


## Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559523


Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts
2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.
Item Number: 559534

## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18-1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

Item Number: 559531

## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18-1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition ( 24 booklets).

## Item Number: 559532

## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

## Item Number: 559533

## Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts

3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

## Item Number: 559544 •

MONTESSORI


## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers $1-10$ with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1 : $1 \times 1=$ through $1 \times 10=$ (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559541


## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1-10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559542

## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559543

## Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559554 •


## Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81-1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.
Item Number: 559551


## Botany Cabinet: Nomenclature Cards

A set of nomenclature cards with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom. Printed in green on white card stock.

Item Number: 562700

## Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: IslandLake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

Item Number: 550500


## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.

Item Number: 550200

## Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.
Item Number: 550300

## Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

## Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map - labeled by continents
- 1 map - labeled by oceans \& seas
- 1 map - labeled by continents, oceans \& seas
- 1 set of labels

Item Number: 551100 •

## Nienhuis <br> MONTESSORI



World Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 551210 •


World:
Outline (50)

## Item Number: 550800 •



Australia Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554600 •


Australia:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 552000


World Control Map:
Unlabeled
Item Number: 551200 •


World:
Political (50)
Item Number: 550900 •


Australia Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555300 •


Australia:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552100 •


Continent: Labels
Item Number: 555800 •


World:
Political With Lakes (50)

## Item Number: 551000 •



Australia:
Labels
Item Number: 556100 •


Australia:
State Boundaries (50)
Item Number: 552200 •


Europe Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554700 •


Europe:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 552300 •


Asia Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554500 •


Asia:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 551700 •


Europe Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555400


Europe:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552400 •


Asia Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555200 •


Asia:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 551800 •


Europe:
Labels
Item Number: 556200 •


Europe:
Political (50)
Item Number: 552500 •


Asia:
Labels
Item Number: 556000 •


Asia:
Political (50)
Item Number: 551900 •


North America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554800


North America:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 552600 -


## South America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900 •


North America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500 •


North America:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552700 •


[^0]

North America:
Labels
Item Number: 556300 •


North America:
Political (50)
Item Number: 552800 •


South America: Labels
Item Number: 556400 •


South America:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 552900 •


Africa Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554400 •


Africa:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 551400 •


South America: Waterways (50)
Item Number: 553000 •


Africa Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555100 •


Africa:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 551500 -


South America:
Political (50)
Item Number: 553100 •


Africa: Labels
Item Number: 555900 •


Africa:
Political (50)
Item Number: 551600 •


Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 551310 •


United States Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 555000


United States:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 553200 •


Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 551300 •


United States Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555700 •


United States:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 553300 •


Seas And Oceans: Labels
Item Number: 551320


United States: Labels

Item Number: 556500


United States:
State Boundaries (50)
Item Number: 553400 •


## United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500 •


Canada Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 555010 •


Mexico Control Map:
Labeled
Item Number: 557400 •


Spain Control Map: Labeled
Only available in Spanish language.
Item Number: 553620 •


Canada Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555710 •


Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 557300 •


Spain Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 553610 •

GEOGRAPHY


Canada: Labels
Item Number: 556510 •


Mexico:
Labels
Item Number: 557500 •


Spain: Labels
Only available in Spanish language.
Item Number: 553630 •


## Flag Paper

500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.
Item Number: 553900


## Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.
Item Number: 554000

##  <br> AMI <br> Essentials <br> Early Childhood 3-6

"Thus it happens that at the age of three, life seems to begin again; for now consciousness shines forth in all its fullness and glory. Between these two periods, the unconscious period and the one which follows it of conscious development, there seems to be a well-marked boundary."

Maria Montessori

On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all 3-6 essential materials that has been agreed by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.

## Practical Life





409100
Dough Spatula
$047500 \quad$ P. 62
Wooden Tray Small:
Set Of 2

$001050 \quad$ P. 56
Side Release Buckling
Frame

001100 P. 56
Shoe Lacing Frame
Hook And Eye Frame

$047600 \quad$ P. 62
Wooden Tray Large

$001200 \quad$ P. 56
Velcro ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Frame

163200
P. 56

Dressing Frames Stand
Small Buttons
Snapping Frame


000200 P. 55
Buttoning Frame With
Large Buttons


## Zipping Frame

## 000300

Bow Tying Frame
P. 55


## 000900

Buckling Frame

## Sensorial



001900 P. 69
Cylinder Block No. 1

$002200 \quad$ P. 69
Cylinder Block No. 4


## 002400

The Pink Tower


005200 P. 70
Second Box Of Color Tablets

$005300 \quad$ P. 71
Third Box Of Color Tablets
$003700 \quad$ P. 73
The Geometric Cabinet

## 003800 <br> P. 73

The Demonstration Tray

003900 P. 74
Geometric Form Cards

## 0039A0

P. 73

Geometric Form Cards
For The Demonstration Tray



001400
Rough Gradation
Tablets

001450
Fabric Box
Form Cards Box

013100
Binomial Cube

013200
Trinomial Cube


002300
Set Of Knobless
Cylinders
$004500 \quad$ P. 72
Circles, Squares And
Triangles


001240
Smooth Gradation
Board

001440
Smooth Gradation Tablets

P. 76


001730
Mystery Bags:
Empty

001740
Mystery Bags:
Geometric Shapes

001770
Mystery Bag:
Familiar Items

001600


Sound Boxes

0063A0
P. 81

Bells Set

0063BO P. 82 Bells Keyboards

0063 E 1
Bells Music Signs And Notes

## 0063C0

Bells Staff Board

0063D0 P. 82
Bells Staff Boards Set

006400
Bells Music Strip Boards

0063F0
Bell Mallet

0063G0
P. 81

Bell Damper

001500
P. 79

Smelling Bottles
$001550 \quad$ P. 79
Tasting Exercise

004100
P. 141

Botany Cabinet



| $\mathbf{5 5 6 4 0 0}$ <br> South America: <br> Labels | P. 156 | $\square$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

551600
P. 157
Africa:
Political (50)

0177BO P. 158
Puzzle Map:
Seas And Oceans
551310 P. 158
Seas And Oceans
Control Map: Labeled
$551300 \quad$ P. 158
Seas And Oceans
Control Map: Unlabeled
$551320 \quad$ P. 158
Seas And Oceans:
Labels
$023600 \quad$ P. 159
Puzzle Map:
The United States
556500 P. 159
United States:
Labels
$555000 \quad$ P. 159
United States Control
Map: Labeled
555700
P. 159
United States Control
Map: Unlabeled
553500
P. 158
United States Location
Color Set (50)
553200
P. 159
United States:
Outline (50)
553300
United States:
Waterways (50)


MONTESSORI


## Language



005409
Sandpaper Letters:
Spanish Print -
Supplement Set

## 0056B4 P. 88

Double Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive
Sandpaper Letters:
US Cursive


005405
Sandpaper Letters: International Print


005402
Sandpaper Letters:
Nordic Cursive -
Supplement Set


005407
Sandpaper Letters:
Nordic Print -
Supplement Set


## 0054C4

Sandpaper Letters:
Spanish Cursive -
Supplement Set


## 0057A0 P. 87

Sandpaper Letters Box

005702 P. 88
Sandpaper Capitals:
Nordic Cursive -
Supplement Set
005707 P. 88
Sandpaper Capitals:
Nordic Print -
Supplement Set
005900
Large Movable
Alphabet: International Cursive

0059A4 P. 96
Large Movable Alphabet: US Cursive
$005905 \quad$ P. 96
Large Movable
Alphabet: International Print

005902
P. 96

Large Movable
Alphabet: Nordic
Cursive - Suppl. Set

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


|  |  |  | $\mathbf{0 1 1 0 0 0}$ Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box | $\square$ | 0111F0 <br> Preposition - <br> Paper (100) | P. 111 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| * | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{7 2 1 3 0 0 \quad \text { P. } 9 2} \\ & \text { 3-Sided Inset Pencils: } \\ & \text { Brown } \end{aligned}$ | -87 | 011250 <br> P. 110 <br> Paper Grammar Symbols In Box |  | 0111G0 <br> Adverb - <br> Paper (100) | P. 111 |
| $\rightarrow$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{7 2 1 4 0 0 \quad \text { P. } 9 2} \\ & \text { 3-Sided Inset Pencils: } \\ & \text { White } \end{aligned}$ |  | 011160 <br> Template: Grammar Symbols |  | 0111H0 <br> Pronoun- <br> Paper (100) | P. 111 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{7 2 1 5 0 0} \quad \text { P. } 92 \\ & \text { 3-Sided Inset Pencils: } \\ & \text { Dark Green } \end{aligned}$ | こ | 011010 <br> Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set | $\square$ | 011110 <br> Conjunction - <br> Paper (100) | P. 111 |
|  |  | こ | 011100 <br> Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set |  | 0111J0 <br> Interjection - <br> Paper (100) | P. 111 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 721700 \quad \text { P. } 92 \\ & \text { 3-Sided Inset Pencils: } \\ & \text { Light Brown } \end{aligned}$ |  | 0112A0 <br> Grammar Symbols <br> Box: 10 Compartments | - | 0111K0 <br> Auxiliary - <br> Paper (100) | P. 111 |
|  | $721800 \quad$ P. 92 3-Sided Inset Pencils: Peach |  | $\mathbf{0 1 1 2 0 0}$ Grammar Symbols Box: 15 Compartments |  | 0111L0 <br> Abstract Paper (100) | P. 111 |
|  | 702300 P. 93 <br> Paper Box:  <br> $14 \times 14 \mathrm{~cm}$  |  | 0111A0 <br> P. 111 <br> Noun - <br> Paper (100) | - | 0111M0 <br> Participle - <br> Paper (100) | P. 111 |
| , | US: $\mathbf{5 6 7 9 0 0}$ US only Inset Paper: $14 \times 14 \mathrm{~cm}(3000)$ |  | 0111B0 P. 111 <br> Article -  <br> Paper (100)  |  | 0111NO <br> Copula - <br> Paper (100) | P. 111 |
| 1 | 706000 Inset Paper: $14 \times 14 \mathrm{~cm}(500)$ |  | 0111C0 P. 111 <br> Adjective -  <br> Paper (100)  |  | 0111P0 <br> Spiritual - <br> Paper (100) | P. 111 |
|  | 0106A0 <br> 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun |  | 0111D0 P. 111 <br> Numeral -  <br> Paper $(100)$  | $\cdots \cdots$ | 0108A1 <br> Reading Analysis: <br> First Chart And Box | $\text { P. } 112$ |
|  | 0106EO <br> 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb |  | 0111E0 P. 111 <br> Verb -  <br> Paper $(100)$  |  | 010801 <br> Reading / Sentence <br> Analysis Set | $\text { P. } 112$ |

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


## Mathematics



002700
P. 114


## 003303

P. 114

Printed Numerals:
US Version


003320
Printed Numerals:
International Version


0033A0 P. 114
Cut-Out Numerals / Printed Numerals Box

$002813 \quad$ P. 115
Sandpaper Numerals:
US Version


002820
Sandpaper Numerals:
International Version


0028AO P. 115
Sandpaper Numerals Box

003203
Spindle Box:
US Version


003220
Spindle Box:
International Version

$003620 \quad$ P. 117
Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: International
Version


003503 P. 117
Cut-Out Numerals:
US Version

$003520 \quad$ P. 117
Cut-Out Numerals:
International Version


0033A0 P. 117
Cut-Out Numerals /
Printed Numerals Box

$003020 \quad$ P. 118
Teen Boards:
International Version

0030AG


0030AM
Teen Bead Box:
Individual Beads Nylon

003103
Tens Boards:
US Version


003120
Tens Boards: International Version


0032B0


003603
P. 117

Cut-Out Numerals And Counters: US Version


008100
P. 124

Wooden Tray With
2 Unit Cups

0250G0 P. 122
Introduction To
Decimal Quantity:
Individual Beads Glass
0250M0 P. 122
Introduction To
Decimal Quantity:
Individual Beads Nylon
025100
P. 122

Introduction To
Decimal Symbol

0252G0 P. 122
Introduction To The
Decimal System:
Individual Beads Glass
0252M0 P. 122
Introduction To The
Decimal System:
Individual Beads Nylon
0083GC P. 123
Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass

0083MC P. 123
Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon

0085G0
P. 123

One Golden Bead
Cube Of 1000:
Individual Beads Glass
0085M0 P. 123
One Golden Bead
Cube Of 1000:
Individual Beads Nylon
0084G0 P. 123
One Golden Bead
Square Of 100 :
Individual Beads Glass
0084AM P. 123
One Golden Bead
Square Of 100:
Individual Beads Nylon

EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6



0090AG P. 127
Colored Bead Stairs: Individual Beads Glass: 10 Sets

0090AM P. 127
Colored Bead Stairs: Individual Beads Nylon: 10 Sets

0091AG P. 128
Black And White Bead
Stairs: Individual Beads Glass: 1 Set

0091AM P. 128
Black And White Bead Stairs: Individual Beads Nylon: 1 Set


0290MO P. 128
Addition Snake Game: Individual Beads Nylon


009200
P. 129

Addition Strip Board


EARLY CHILDHOOD 3-6


## Sports



## 620000 P. 13

Montessori Football


620100
P. 13

Ball Pump

## Furniture



191000
P. 184

Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

## Elementary 6-12

Elementary children are driven to understand the universe and their place in it and their capacity to assimilate all aspects of culture is boundless. Elementary studies include amongst others geography, biology, history, language, mathematics in all its branches, science, music and art. Exploration of each area is encouraged through trips outside the classroom to community resources, such as library, planetarium, botanical garden, science center, factory, hospital, etc. This inclusive approach to education fosters a feeling of connectedness to all humanity, and encourages their natural desire to make contributions to the world.

## Language <br> Elementary 6-12


#### Abstract

The Montessori elementary language curriculum builds upon what the child previously learned in the Montessori preschool years. Elementary children's imaginations are ready for origins of words, fictional characters and studies of the history of the written language, but they still need physical movement and opportunities to work with didactic material.


## Nienhuis <br> MONTESSORI



## Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box

The grammar symbols help to sensorially reinforce each part of speech. There are 15 different symbols, each representing a specific part of speech. The symbols are made from heavy plastic and are stored in a wooden box with lid.
Item Number: 011000 •


## Paper Grammar Symbols In Box

Same as above, except the symbols are made from glossy colored paper.

Item Number: 011250 •

## Template: Grammar Symbols

After the introduction of the grammar symbols this template is to be used with writing exercises.
Measures: $4 \times 13.2 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 011160 •


Plastic Grammar Symbols Replacement Set
15 different symbols made from heavy plastic in a quantity of at least 10 each.

Item Number: 011010 •


## Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set

100 each of the 15 different symbols made from glossy colored paper.

Item Number: 011100 •


Grammar Symbols Box: 10 Compartments
An empty box with 10 compartments used in the primary class where no advanced symbols are required. Contents are ordered separately.

Item Number: 0112A0 •


Grammar Symbols Box: 15 Compartments
An empty box with 15 compartments used for storing the 15 individual grammar symbols. Contents are ordered separately.

Item Number: 011200 •


3D Wooden Grammar Symbols: Set Of 10 With Tray<br>A beautiful set of three-dimensional grammar symbols for the first introduction of the parts of speech. Includes 10 symbols and a beechwood tray for storage.<br>Item Number: 010600



3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun
Item Number: 0106A0 •


## 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb

Item Number: 0106EO

## Individual Grammar Symbols - Paper



Noun (100)
Item Number: 0111A0


Adjective (100)
Item Number: 0111C0 •

Numeral (100)
Item Number: 0111D0


Preposition (100)
Item Number: 0111F0 •


Adverb (100)
Item Number: 0111G0

Pronoun(100)
Item Number: 0111H0

Conjunction (100)
Item Number: 011110 •

Interjection (100)
Item Number: 0111J0 •

Auxiliary (100)
Item Number: 0111K0 •

Abstract (100)
Item Number: 0111LO •

Participle (100)
Item Number: 0111M0 •

Copula (100)
Item Number: 0111N0

Spiritual (100)
Item Number: 0111PO •


## Grammar Sense Game

The Grammar Sense Game helps the child internalize a sense of the functions of the parts of speech. Children choose words randomly and place them into a sentence structure template based on their function. The sentences created are grammatically correct, but semantically nonsensical. It is great fun for the children. Includes: 1 base block, 4 paddle cards, 2 control charts, 1 flow chart, 84 word cards, instructions and a wooden box with lid. Designed by Mark Powell.

## Grammar Sense Game: Set 1

Item Number: 010701

Grammar Sense Game: Set 2
Item Number: 0107A1

## Grammar Symbol Tiles

The Grammar Symbol Tiles enable a child to learn the grammar symbols in a very dynamic and physical way. Just like in a written sentence, the verb has a central role and all the other symbols are laid in a circle around it. As one child reads a sentence, another child leaps from symbol to symbol indicating the various parts of speech of the sentence. The diameter of the verb is 50 cm .
Item Number: 010750

## The Land Of The Parts Of Speech

A story, written in the form of a fairy tale, that helps familiarize children with the various parts of speech. It originates from a lecture given by Mario Montessori at a course at the German Montessori Association in Frankfurt, Germany in the late 1950's.
Item Number: 523281


## Grammar Boxes

These activities aid the child in the analysis of grammar and development of interpretive reading. The boxes are constructed from quality beechwood and the sloping compartments are silk-screened in the color-code that highlights each part of speech.
Item Number: 010201 •


## Grammar Filling Boxes

The set of 36 Grammar Filling Boxes are used to organize the grammar cards by exercise. The color of each exercise box corresponds to the coded-color for each part of speech. The set includes:

- 4 black boxes with tan top - article, noun
- 7 brown boxes - adjective
- 6 red boxes - verb
- 4 purple boxes - preposition
- 4 pink boxes - adverb
- 5 green boxes - pronoun
- 3 yellow boxes - conjunction
- 3 blue boxes - interjection

Item Number: 010301 •


## Explanation Grammar Boxes

A booklet explaining how to use the Montessori grammar material.

Item Number: 010502 •

## Command Box In A Natural Finish

Item Number: 0105BO •


## Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box

The first chart and box introduces the predicate, subject and direct object. The set includes a chart and a wooden box containing circles and arrows with the printed questions for beginning analysis.

Item Number: 0108A1


## Reading / Sentence Analysis Set

The complete Reading / Sentence Analysis Set presents basic, as well as complex sentence analysis. Through the simple questions used for analysis, the child is led from concrete awareness to abstract understanding of sentence structure. The set includes: the First Chart And Box (Item Number: 0108A1) plus the advanced chart, with boxes of arrows, circles and triangles for complex sentence analysis.
Item Number: 010801 •

## Sentence Analysis Working Chart

The control chart helps the child correct their own work and also links the simple questions asked by the exercises with the nomenclature of grammar.

## Item Number: 0108B1 •



## Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis

A set of unprinted arrows and circles, to be used for initial sentence analysis exercises.

## Item Number: 0108C0



## Template: Sentence Analysis

After the introduction of the sentence analysis material, this template is to be used with writing exercises.
Measures: $4 \times 13.2 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 011150 •

## Language <br> ELEMENTARY 6-12



## Grammar Boxes

Item Number: 010201


## Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 - 9

A complete cabinet with 5 drawers and an endless amount of English activities.

## Groundwork

There are 2 drawers with groundwork to give the children a strong foundation of English grammar, enhance their vocabulary, learn to use sentences and discover the sentence structure. Groundwork contains:

- 30 picture boxes and 30 corresponding word boxes. These picture boxes and word boxes are linked to themes in the other drawers. In total there are 10 main themes.
- Variations: a box with exercises for the word and picture boxes.
- Sentence boxes with a large collection of sentences.
- 15 conversation boxes with a large number of sentences around a specific theme.
- 15 grammar boxes: to learn about singular and plural, tenses, prepositions, irregular verbs etc.
- Explanations: a booklet with the most important rules of grammar.


## About Me | Around Me | The World Around Me

3 drawers full with activities. Each drawer contains 10 sub themes that have a direct relation with the 10 main groundwork themes. The name of the drawer indicates the perspective of the sub themes. The number of boxes or cards per sub theme may vary. In total each drawer has a total of 50 different tasks. Next to this each drawer contains exploration boxes to lay cards in a specific order, and exploration cards which appeal to the child's creative thinking ability. Exploration cards also enable the children to work in pairs or small groups.

On top of this there is a box with 21 inspiration cards for teacher directed activities and 6 large illustrated cards, which can be used for group activities.

A flag with the text Exploring English completes the material to ensure that everyone near this flag speaks English.

## Item Number: 072300

Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 - 9 must be purchased together with one of the following cabinets:


Exploring English
Cabinet
Item Number: 073100


Exploring English
Cabinet With Casters
Item Number: 073150

ELEMENTARY 6-12


## Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9 - 12

A complete cabinet with 5 drawers and an endless amount of English activities.

## Groundwork

There are 2 drawers with groundwork to give the children a strong foundation of English grammar, enhance their vocabulary, learn to use sentences and discover the sentence structure. Groundwork contains:

- 10 picture boxes and 30 word boxes. In the upper elementary version not every word box has a corresponding picture box. The picture boxes and word boxes are linked to themes in the other drawers. In total there are 10 main themes.
- Variations: a box with exercises for the word and picture boxes.
- 15 conversation boxes with a large number of sentences around a specific theme.
- 15 grammar boxes: to learn about singular and plural, tenses, prepositions, irregular verbs etc.
- Explanations: a booklet with the most important rules of grammar.


## About Me | Around Me | The World Around Me

3 drawers full with activities. Each drawer contains 10 sub themes that have a direct relation with the 10 main groundwork themes. The name of the drawer indicates the perspective of the sub themes. The number of boxes or cards per sub theme may vary. In total each drawer has a total of 50 different tasks. Next to this each drawer contains exploration boxes to lay cards in a specific order, and exploration cards which appeal to the child's creative thinking ability. Exploration cards also enable the children to work in pairs or small groups.

On top of this there is a box with 47 inspiration cards for teacher directed activities and 6 large illustrated cards, which can be used for group activities.

A flag with the text Exploring English completes the material to ensure that everyone near this flag speaks English.

Item Number: 072600

Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9-12 must be purchased together with one of the following cabinets:


## Exploring English Cabinet

Item Number: 073100


Exploring English Cabinet With Casters

Item Number: 073150

## Paper And Booklets

Writing Paper: Blue Lines $2 \times 8.5$ in - (500)

## Item Number: 566000 •



Writing Paper: Blue Lines $2.75 \times 7$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566300 •

Single Lined Paper (250)
Item Number: 016400 •


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $4.25 \times 5.5$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566200 •


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $7 \times 8.5$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566400 •
Writing Paper: Green Lines $7 \times 8.5$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566800 •


Double Lined Paper (250)
Item Number: 016500 •


Writing Paper: Blue Lines $4 \times 8.5$ in - (500)

## Item Number: 566100 •



Writing Paper: Blue Lines $8.5 \times 11$ in - (500)
Item Number: 566500 •
Writing Paper: Green Lines $8.5 \times 11$ in - (500) Item Number: 566900


Double Lined Paper:
Narrow Lines (250)

ELEMENTARY 6-12


Writing Booklets: Yellow - Small (100)
Item Number: 0166B0


Writing Booklets: Red - Small (100)
Item Number: 0166B1


## Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Goldline hexagonal Lead Pencils, yellow lacquered: box of 12 .

Item Number: $\mathbf{E 0 6 1 0 6 5}$
US Item Number: A061065


Writing Booklets: Yellow - Large (100) Item Number: 0166A0


Writing Booklets: Red - Large (100) Item Number: 0166A1


## 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm . Cardboard box of 72 pencils.

Item Number: E061240
US Item Number: $\mathbf{A 0 6 1 2 4 0}$


## Nienhuis Bead Material

Nienhuis Montessori manufactures 2 types of Bead Material - Individual Glass or Individual Nylon. The beads are separately strung on wire to make up 10 bars, 100 squares and 1000 cubes. The individual beads demonstrate more clearly that each quantity is made up of units, and are therefore best suited for the Montessori exercises of mathematics.


## Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads

A concrete representation of the decimal system 1 to 1000, which demonstrates place value and the concept that a decimal category cannot exceed 9 . The set includes: 9 individual unit beads, 9 bars of 10, 9 squares of 100, 1 cube of 1000, 3 wooden boxes, 1 wooden unit tray, and a wooden tray.

Item Number: 0252G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0252M0 (Nylon) •


## Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads

The Golden Bead Material introduces the child to the decimal system with concrete representations of the hierarchy of numbers. Quantity and place value is explored by the child through activities in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.
Item Number: 0083GC (Glass) •
Item Number: 0083MC (Nylon) •

The Set Contains:

- 100 - Golden Bead Units in a plastic box
- 45 - Golden Bars Of 10 In Box
- 10 - Golden Bead Squares Of 100
- 45 - Wooden Squares Of 100
- 1 - Golden Bead Cube Of 1000
- 9 - Wooden Cubes Of 1000
- 3 - Boxes containing the Small Number Cards 1-3000
- 1 - Box containing the Small Number Cards 1-9000
- 1 - Box containing the Large Number Cards $1-1000$
- 1 - Box containing the Large Number Cards 1-9000
- 3 - Wooden trays each with 2 Unit Bead Cups



# Golden Bead Material Activity Set <br> Additional exercises for use with the Golden Bead Material. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage. 

Item Number: 060001

# One Golden Bead Cube Of 1000: <br> Individual Beads 

Item Number: 0085G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0085M0 (Nylon) •

One Golden Bead Square Of 100:
Individual Beads
Item Number: 0084G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0084AM (Nylon) •


## 45 Golden Bars Of 10 In Box: Individual Beads

Item Number: 0076G0 (Glass) • Item Number: 0076M0 (Nylon) •


100 Golden Bead Units: Individual Beads
Item Number: 0077G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0077M0 (Nylon) •


## Place Value Working Mat

The Place Value Working Mat is designed for use on the floor. It is perfect for laying out the Large Number Cards as well as for performing many other Montessori math exercises. The columns of each 'place value' are colored to match the Montessori Hierarchy Of Number, and the mat can be rolled up for convenient storage.
Item Number: 013250

ELEMENTARY 6-12


# Wooden Square Of 100: Set Of 10 <br> Item Number: 007410 • 

Paper For Re-Covering Squares \& Cubes (100) Item Number: 0074A0

## Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10

 Item Number: 007510 •

Wooden Tray With 2 Unit Cups Item Number: 008100 •


Large Number Cards Box
Item Number: 0069AO •

Small Number Cards Box
Item Number: 0070A0 •


## Large Number Cards 1-1000: Plastic

Item Number: 0069C0

## Large Number Cards 1-9000: Plastic

## Item Number: 0072C0 •

Small Number Cards 1-3000: Plastic Item Number: 0070C0 •


Small Number Cards 1-9000: Plastic
Item Number: 0071C0 •


## Large Number Cards 1-9000: Wood

The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.

Item Number: 0072B0 •


Small Number Cards 1-9000: Wood
The wooden number cards are finished with a clear varnish. A box is included to facilitate handling and storage.
Item Number: 0071B0 •


## Hundred Board With Roman Numerals

A material for use after the child has mastered the original Hundred Board. The concept is the same, but this version is printed with Roman numerals. The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing chips printed with the Roman numerals 1-100.
Item Number: 018050


## Control Chart: Hundred Board With Roman Numerals

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

Item Number: 0157B0

## Hundred Board With Roman Numerals Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Hundred Board With Roman Numerals. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 062401

## Bead Stamps

A set of rubber stamps representing the Montessori hundred square and bead bars from 1-10. An excellent supplementary method for further practice of the operations performed with the Montessori bead material. Contains 11 rubber stamps contained in a wooden box.

## Item Number: 008601

## Sheet With 100 Circles

Printed in black on white paper.

## Item Number: 014100 •

## Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads

Provides experience in counting from 1-100, reinforces the sequence of number, prepares the child for counting by tens and demonstrates in linear form the square of 100.
Item Number: 0078G0 (Glass)
Item Number: 0078 MO (Nylon)


## Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: <br> Individual Beads

This activity provides experience in counting from 1-1000, prepares the child for multiplication and demonstrates in linear form the cube of 1000 .

Item Number: 0079G0 (Glass)
Item Number: 0079M0 (Nylon)


## 100 And 1000 Chains Frame

Item Number: 0079A0


## Geometric Hierarchy Of Number

This material is used to represent in geometric form the hierarchy of number for: $1,10,100,1000,10,000,100,000$ and $1,000,000$. The precise nature of these materials makes it possible to compare by size the decimal categories, visualize through the color-coded system the concept of decimal value and the families of number. A wooden tray for presentation of 1, 10, 100 and 1000 is included.

## Item Number: 0132A0 •



## Number Cards: Geometric Hierarchy Of Number

A set of number cards for each of the numerals 1,10 , $100,1000,10,000,100,000$ and 1,000,000. A wooden storage box is included.

Item Number: 0132B0 •

MATHEMATICAL OPERATIONS


## Stamp Game

After being introduced to the decimal system using the Golden Bead Material, the Stamp Game provides opportunity for individual practice in the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. In a step towards abstraction, the quantity and symbols of the decimal system are combined and are represented by each 'stamp'.
Item Number: 008200 •


## Arithmetic Signs Box

A collection of arithmetic signs ( $+-\mathrm{x} \div=$, etc.) and number cards for use with the various mathematics materials. Includes beechwood box for storage.
Item Number: 026000 •

ELEMENTARY 6-12


## Stamp Game Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Stamp Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060101

## Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2"- squares each) printed in gray.

Item Number: 558300

## Circle Of Operations

Using this material, children can perform all mathematical operations in a holistic way (with and without changing). The children process the operations by walking on the circle. The outer green circle represents the units, the blue circle the tens, the red circle the hundreds and the inner green circle the thousands. It stimulates cooperative learning as 4 children can work together, each representing a place value. On top of this it stimulates coordination and the development of social competency. Made of vinyl. Measures: $\varnothing 247 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 0132C0

## Bead Material: Individual Beads

This extensive set of Bead Material is used for teaching the exercises of linear and skip-counting the quantities of the squares and cubes of the numbers $1-10$. It prepares the child for later activities in multiplication, squaring and cubing, as well as base number work.

## Item Number: 0086G0 (Glass) • Item Number: 0086M0 (Nylon) •

## Printed Arrows: Bead Material

20 sets of color-coded plastic arrows with the multiples printed on them for use in the skip-counting exercises with the short and long bead chains. The arrows of each chain are $1 / 4$ " wide for the units, $1 / 2$ " wide for the multiples, $3 / 4$ " wide for squares, and 1 " wide for cubes. 20 plastic boxes are included.

## Item Number: 0086BO •

## Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall. Measures: $96 \times 10 \times 124 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 176000 •


Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads

This material is used to introduce the concept of negative numbers. The material consists of a presentation tray containing 6 boxes of Bead Material, 1 box containing 5 sets of Colored Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 5 sets of Negative Bead Stairs, 1 box containing 1 Black And White Bead Stair, 1 box containing 23 Golden Bars Of 10, 1 box containing 1 Red And White Bead Stair and 1 box containing 23 Gray Bars Of 10.


## Decimal Stamp Game

The Number Tiles are printed with decimal fractions from 1-0.000009. For recognizing and labeling decimal number combinations and performing operations of addition, subtraction and multiplication with decimal numbers.
Item Number: 018301

Item Number: 0292G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0292M0 (Nylon) •


Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)

Item Number: 014500 •


Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)

Item Number: 016300 •


Arithmetic Books: Green Large (100)
Item Number: 0166C2

Arithmetic Books: Green Small (100)
Item Number: 016602



Arithmetic Books: Blue Small (100)
Item Number: 016603


Arithmetic Books: Blue Large (100)
Item Number: 0166C3


## Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

## Item Number: 559524

## Addition Equations And Sums Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Addition Working Charts. All the equations and sums for the addends 1-9 are included.

## Item Number: 014600

## Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1-9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: $1+1=$ through 1+9= (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559521


## Small Numerical Rods

These rods are designed for individual work at a table. Material consists of 2 sets of 10 wooden rods divided into unit increments by alternating colors of red and blue. The Small Numerical Rods are supplied in a wooden box for storage. With this material children can conclude that the sum of numbers up to the $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ number, for any n , is always $\left(n^{2}+n\right) / 2$.

Item Number: 025400


## Subtraction Working Charts

The Subtraction Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the subtraction combinations. Includes a control chart, 2 working charts and a box of wooden answer chips.
Item Number: 0142B0

## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.
Item Number: 558600


## Problem Slips: Subtraction Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit subtraction combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 2 Subtraction Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559534

## Subtraction Equations And Differences Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Subtraction Working Charts. All the equations and differences for the subtraction combinations $1-18$ are included.

Item Number: 014700

## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18-1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).
Item Number: 559531

## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18-1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition ( 24 booklets).

Item Number: 559532

## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).
Item Number: 559533

## Multiplication Bead Bar Layout Box: Individual Beads

The purpose of this material is to introduce the child to the multiplication tables $1 \times 1$ through $10 \times 10$. The box contains the appropriate amount of bead bars $1-10$ to layout each table and its corresponding product.

```
Item Number: 0280G0 (Glass) \bullet
Item Number: 0280M0 (Nylon) \bullet
```



## Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads

The exercises of the Short Bead Chains prepare the child for multiplication as he 'skip-counts' the bead chains. Also included is a bead square for each number 1-10.

Item Number: 0080G0 (Glass)
Item Number: 0080M0 (Nylon)

Printed Arrows For Short Bead Chains
Item Number: 0080BO

## Short Bead Chains Frame <br> Item Number: 0080A0

## Multiplication Working Charts

The Multiplication Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the multiplication tables $1 \times 1$ through $10 \times 10$. Includes 2 control charts, 3 working charts and a box of wooden product chips.

Item Number: 0142C4

## Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts



3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.
Item Number: 559544

## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

Item Number: 558600

## Multiplication Equation And Products Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set with equations printed on them and 1 set with the answers to be used with the Multiplication Working Charts. All the equations and products for the multiples 1-10 are included.

Item Number: 014800

ELEMENTARY 6-12


## Pythagoras Board

A material used for teaching the multiplication tables. The material consists of a wooden board printed with 100 squares and a box with lid containing printed answer chips.

Item Number: 018100

## Control Chart: Pythagoras Board

This control chart makes it possible for children to work independently and correct their own errors.

## Item Number: 0157A0

## Pythagoras Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Pythagoras Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 062201


## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559543

MONTESSORI


Multiples Of Numbers Tables<br>2 pads ( 75 sheets) each of table e.<br>Item Number: 560200

## Multiples Tables

1 pad (75 sheets) each of table a (1-50) and table b (51100). Printed in red and black. Control charts included.

Item Number: 560000

## List Of Factors Tables

1 pad ( 75 sheets) each of table c (1-50) and table c (51-100). Printed in black. Control charts table d (1-50) and table d (51-100) are included.

Item Number: 560100 •


## Large Bead Frame Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Large Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060501

## Large Bead Frame Paper (50)

Specially designed color-coded, lined paper for use with the Large Bead Frame.

Item Number: 015401

ELEMENTARY 6-12


## Checker Board

The Checker Board is used for short and long multiplication with the hierarchies in the decimal system up to $100,000,000$. To avoid bead movement, the wood surface is covered with printed carpet.
Item Number: 013701 •

## Checker Board Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Checker Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

## Item Number: 060201

## Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads

Contains 20 of each Colored Bead Bars 1 through 9 in a wooden box with lid. These beads along with the tile material (Item Number: 0138B0 and 009950) are component parts necessary to do the Checker Board activities.

Item Number: 0138G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0138M0 (Nylon)

## Number Tiles

This set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board and the Flat Bead Frame.

## Item Number: 0138B0

## Box With Gray And White Number Tiles

This advanced set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board, the Flat Bead Frame, the Bead Material and various other math exercises. The numerals on the tiles are printed in black, instead of the colors used in the hierarchy of the decimal system, thus demonstrating the move from one category to another more clearly.

## Item Number: 009950 •

## Decanomial Bead Bar Box: Individual Beads

This set of bead bars is used for building the decanomial. The multiplication tables from 1-10 may be constructed in geometric form using the beads. Includes 55 of each of the Colored Bead Bars from 1-10 and a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 0190G0 (Glass) •
Item Number: 0190M0 (Nylon) •


## Decanomial Paper

10 printed forms (printed in actual size) of the decanomial with black bead outlines.

Item Number: 019100

## Bank Game

The Bank Game reinforces the concept of long multiplication. The children assume different roles as they perform the game exercises. Includes plastic number cards and role designator cards and a specially designed box with lid.
Item Number: 007300 •

## Bank Game Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Bank Game. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 060301

## Table Of Pythagoras

With the Table Of Pythagoras, the child places the squares and rectangles in order by size and color to complete the square of the decanomial. The material consists of a 10 compartment beechwood box for storing the sets of color-coded plastic squares and rectangles.

## Item Number: 018600

## Flat Bead Frame

The Flat Bead Frame activities are the final step in the passage to abstraction with multiplication. Consists of a beechwood frame with 9 columns of movable golden glass beads.
Item Number: 009900 •

Flat Bead Frame Activity Set
Additional exercises for use with the Flat Bead Frame. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 060801

ELEMENTARY 6-12


## Decimal Checker Board

This material allows the child to work short and long multiplication problems of whole and decimal numbers. The Decimal Checker Board is made up of 49 squares colored in the hierarchical shades of green, blue and red. The diagonal squares represent the hierarchies from millions to millionths and differentiate decimals from whole numbers (Colored Bead Bars and specially designed Number Tiles are needed to perform the exercises: Item Number: 0138M0 or 0138G0 and 0138 BO ). To avoid bead movement, the wood surface is covered with printed carpet.
Item Number: 018201 •

## Checker Board Beads: Individual Beads

Contains 20 of each Colored Bead Bars 1 through 9 in a wooden box with lid. These beads along with the tile material (Item Numbers 0138B0 and 009950) are component parts necessary to do the Checker Board activities.

Item Number: 0138G0 (Glass) • Item Number: 0138M0 (Nylon) •

## Number Tiles

This set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board and the Flat Bead Frame.

## Item Number: 0138B0

## Box With Gray And White Number Tiles

This advanced set of color-coded Number Tiles is designed for use with the Checker Board, Decimal Checker Board, the Flat Bead Frame, the Bead Material and various other math exercises. The numerals on the tiles are printed in black, instead of the colors used in the hierarchy of the decimal system, thus demonstrating the move from one category to another more clearly.
Item Number: 009950 •
DIVISION

## Division Working Charts

The Division Working Charts aid the child in practice and memorization of the division combinations. Includes 2 working charts, 1 control chart and a box of wooden answer chips. The first working chart later becomes the control chart for the child to correct his work with the blind chart.
Item Number: 0142D1




\section*{| $6-12$ | 6 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $10-6=$ | 3 | <br> $2 \pi-4=7$}



## Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.
Item Number: 559554

## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.
Item Number: 558600

## Division Equations And Dividends Box

This 2-compartment box with lid contains plastic chips, 1 set of all the equally divisible problems for the numbers $1-81$ and 1 set of chips with the answers to be used with the Division Working Charts.

Item Number: 014901

## Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81-1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.
Item Number: 559551

## Box With Large Numeral Cards

A set of 100 plastic cards ( $13.5 \times 13.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) printed with numbers and geometric figures. Used for teaching counting to 100 , learning prime numbers, common multiples and more. Includes a wooden box for storing the cards.

Item Number: 067100

## Rug For Large Numeral Cards

A rug with 100 squares to use as the 'board' for laying out the Large Numeral Cards on the floor.
Measures: $150 \times 150 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 067200

ELEMENTARY 6-12

DIVISION


## Box With Small Numeral Cards

A set of 100 plastic cards ( $7 \times 7 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) printed with numbers and geometric figures. Used for teaching counting to 100 , learning prime numbers, common multiples and more. Includes a wooden box for storing the cards.
Item Number: 067300

## Rug For Small Numeral Cards

A rug with 100 squares to use as the 'board' for laying out the Small Numeral Cards on the floor.
Measures: $80 \times 80 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 067400

## Long Division

The Long Division material forms the bridge to abstraction for the decimal system exercises of division. The set consists of 4 color-coded division boards and a wooden tray that holds the 7 racks of tubes with beads, 7 cups and 36 skittles.
Item Number: 009500 •

Large Skittles: (27)
Includes 9 green, 9 red and 9 blue Large Skittles.
Item Number: 009800 •

Small Skittles: (100)
Includes 50 green, 25 blue and 25 red Small Skittles.
Item Number: 009700 •


Beads: (100)
Item Number: 0095B0 (Green) •
Item Number: 0095B1 (Blue) •
Item Number: 0095B2 (Red) •



## Fraction Circles

Fraction Circles introduce the child to the concept of fractions. The child is introduced to all aspects of fraction work, i.e., correct terminology, equivalency, arithmetic functions, conversion to decimals, measurement of angles, etc.
Item Number: 011400 •


Fraction Circles Stands (2)
2 stands designed to each hold five Fraction Circles for storing and carrying.
Item Number: 0114A0 •

## Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles

This metal frame is used with the Fraction Circles to demonstrate how angles are measured in degrees.
Item Number: 012400 •

## The Centisimal Frame

This metal frame is used with the Fraction Circles to demonstrate how fractions may be reduced to decimal fractions.

Item Number: 012500 •


## Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles

The Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles are used by the child as an extension of his work with the Fraction Circles. The plastic set includes 10 whole circles and 5 sets of labeled fraction pieces for each of the values from halves to tenths.

Item Number: 018500

ELEMENTARY 6-12


## Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets

50 each: Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets page 1, page 2 and reduction of fractions to their lowest terms. Includes 3 control charts.

Item Number: 560710 •

## Fraction Problems: Series 1

672 fraction equations printed on 28 sheets to be cut apart. 7 sheets each for addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators, and multiplication and division of fractions by a whole number.

## Item Number: 560600 •

Fractions Activity Set: 1
Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061501

## Fractions Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061601

## Fractions Activity Set: 3

Additional exercises for use with the Cut-Out Labeled Fraction Circles. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 061701

## Decimal Fraction Board

The Decimal Fraction Board is used for the introduction of decimal number formation and for performing the operations of addition, subtraction and multiplication with decimal and whole numbers.

Item Number: 014001 •

## Decimal Fraction Exercise

Used for various decimal operations and with the Decimal Fraction Board, this material introduces decimal quantity and symbol. The material consists of a wooden box containing color-coded cubes to represent hierarchical values. Included is a complete set of decimal number cards from 1-0.00009.
Item Number: 013901


## Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: 011500 - 012300). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures $49 \times 34 \times 41 \mathrm{~cm}$. Fraction material is ordered separately.

Item Number: 176500


## The Nail Board

Using the Nail Board, children learn different geometric shapes, angles, fractions and other patterns and how to create them using rubber bands. As they progress through the activity books, they explore more complex, advanced geometric concepts and relationships. Includes: a beechwood box with lid (lid serves as the nail board), rubber bands (red, green, blue and yellow) a mirror, a protractor (transparent plastic), four activity books and instructions.


## Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 1

Additional exercises for use with the Decimal Fraction Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061801

## Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Decimal Fraction Exercise. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 062701

## Item Number: 063001

## Power Of Three Cube

This material demonstrates the Power Of Three by its component parts of cubes and prisms.

Item Number: 012901 •

One Yellow Cube
Measures: $27 \times 27 \times 27 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 012902 •

ELEMENTARY 6-12


## Binomial Cube

The Binomial Cube is a concrete representation of the algebraic formula $(a+b)^{3}$. The factors of the equation are represented by cubes and prisms. The elementary Montessori child uses the Binomial Cube as an activity of algebraic exploration. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

Item Number: 013100 •


## Power Of Two Cube

This material demonstrates the power of two by its component parts of cubes and prisms, each a progression of squaring the previous piece. It is contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

## Item Number: 013000 •

## The Binomial Castle

In this story one can read how the red and the blue king build a castle together.

## Item Number: 068501

## Trinomial Cube

The Trinomial Cube is a concrete representation of the algebraic formula $(a+b+c)^{3}$. The factors of the equation are represented by cubes and prisms. The elementary Montessori child uses the Trinomial Cube as an activity of algebraic exploration. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.

## Item Number: 013200 •

## The Story Of The King Of Peace

The Story Of The King Of Peace is an inspiring story that explains the relationship between the Pink Tower and the Trinomial Cube. Even though the child already knows these materials from their primary years, this story will entice the elementary child to learn about the mathematical relations between these materials.

## Item Number: 068201

## The Story Of The Three Kings

After a parade of the three kingdoms, a revolution takes place and the decimal system is being created. The story prepares the child for working with the Arithmetic Trinomial Cube.
Item Number: 068401


## Arithmetic Trinomial Cube

This cube represents the equation $(a+b+c)^{3}$ in concrete form and differs from the Trinomial Cube in that the component pieces are color-coded to represent hierarchical values from 1 unit to 1 million. This makes it possible for the child to equate an arithmetical value to each of the cubes and prisms. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.
Item Number: 018700 •

## Algebraic Binomial Cube

This cube for $(a+b)^{3}$ provides the basis necessary for the sensorial construction of higher powers of the same binomial: $(a+b)^{4}$ and $(a+b)^{5}$. Contained in a hinged wooden box with lid.
Item Number: 027200 •


## Cubing Material

The Cubing Material is used to construct cubes and discover relationships between their component parts. These exercises prepare the child for abstract analysis of the binomial and trinomial cubes along with cube roots. The material consists of 1 cube and 27 squares for each of the numbers from 1-9. Includes a beechwood tray with lid.

Item Number: 018900


## Multibase Material

Hierarchical and geometric representation of numbers in bases 2 and 3 for counting forwards and backwards, and for converting numbers from base 10 into these bases and vice versa. Chart ordered separately.
Item Number: 027000 •


Chart For Multibase Material
Item Number: 027101 •

ELEMENTARY 6-12

SQUARE ROOT


## Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board

This set consists of color-coded pegs and cups stored in a wooden box with lid. For use with the Algebraic Peg Board.

Item Number: 013600 •

## Algebraic Peg Board Activity Set: 1

Additional exercises for use with the Algebraic Peg Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

## Item Number: 061301

## Algebraic Peg Board Activity Set: 2

Additional exercises for use with the Algebraic Peg Board. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 061401

## Small Square Root Board

The Small Square Root Board is used by the children to build squares and to extract square roots. The wooden board contains 225 indentations for working square roots. Included with the board is a box of 100 each green, blue and red beads.

## Item Number: 013300 •



## Patterns For Square Root

These patterns serve as guides when extracting the square root on the Algebraic Peg Board. The material consists of 4 plastic cards with silk-screened square root patterns in the 3 hierarchical colors.
Item Number: 013401 •


## Clock With Movable Hands

A freestanding Clock With Movable Hands and removable clock numbers 1-12 in red and 13-24 in blue used for teaching children to tell time. Includes: a stand with a storage tray and lid for storing the numbers. Diameter of the clock face is 28 cm .

Item Number: 310000


## The Clock Exercise

The Clock Exercise introduces the concept of time. It develops visual perception as well as language. Time is presented as 4 segments: the whole hour, a quarter past the hour, half past the hour and a quarter to the hour. Each of the individual 'faces' is a wooden tablet with the time shown both in the hands' position and with the name written at the bottom of the tablet. The working stands have a slot for holding the tablet while at the same time, hiding the printed words at the bottom. The separate labels can be set on the stand in front of the 'face' as the child names the time. The faces and labels are printed in 4 colors for coding and separating the exercises. Includes: 48 face tablets, 48 label tablets, 2 working stands, a wooden box with compartments and instructions.
Item Number: 310101


## Solaris

The Solaris clock turns telling time into a creative activity. Children can build their own clock using the Solaris components. It is a unique, multipurpose clock. There are several interchangeable faces - Arabic numerals, Roman numerals divided into minutes and a sundial. These clock faces are commonly found in every day life. Introducing the concept of time as a function of the sun and rotation of the earth opens to the children an entirely new perception of time concepts and their relationships. The supplied compass is needed to orient the clock to north and introduces the concept of direction on the planet's surface (also known as 'magnetic' north). Includes: one clock ( $37 \times 31 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), with a storage compartment for the clock faces, four interchangeable clock faces in different colors (diameter 27 cm ), two removable clock hands, a sundial pointer, a compass, a whiteboard marker and instructions.
Item Number: 315000

ELEMENTARY 6-12


## The Rolling Calendar

With this material, children are exposed to the abstract concepts of time, such as today, last week, etc. The sliding guide can be used to separate the past (on the left) and the future (on the right). Includes: a beechwood base with 2 spindles and a sliding guide ( $95 \times 13 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), a bracket for wall mounting and 1 roll of paper.
Item Number: 085500


## Roll Of Paper: The Rolling Calendar

Item Number: 085550


## Small Wooden Scale

This scale is specially designed for young children as an initial introduction to the concepts of weight and balance. Weights are ordered separately (Item Number 912400).
Item Number: 912900


## 10 Weights In Wooden Storage Block

10 weights for use with the Small Wooden Scale (Item Number 912900) and other classroom activities.

## Item Number: 912400

## Clock Stamps

Rubber stamps with several versions of clock faces - Roman Numerals, Blank, 12 Hour, 24 Hour, 12 Hour Digital, and 24 Hour Digital. Used as an aid in teaching children to tell time. An ink pad and a box for storing each stamp may be purchased separately.


## Roman Numerals

Item Number: 1860003


12 Hour Digital
Item Number: 1858001


Blank
Item Number: 1860004


24 Hour Digital
Item Number: 1858002


12 Hour
Item Number: 1860001


Box For Storage
Item Number: 310900

## 24 Hour

Item Number: 1860002


Stamp Pad: Black Measures: $11 \times 7 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: E132033
US Item Number: A132033

Geometry Elementary 6-12

Since elementary children take great joy in intellectual activity, the study of geometry is perfectly suited for them. The geometry materials give ample opportunity for the children to explore the laws of geometry. Instead of memorizing theorems, the children experience the sensorial representations of theorems so that if they return to a study of geometry, they will have built a foundation for understanding.

ELEMENTARY 6-12

SHAPES AND ATTRIBUTES


## The Geometric Cabinet

The Geometric Cabinet introduces the child to plane geometry. A six-drawer cabinet containing 35 geometric insets and frames.

Item Number: 003700 •

## The Demonstration Tray

The Demonstration Tray is used with the Geometric
Cabinet to introduce plane geometric shapes in isolation
Item Number: 003800 •


## Geometric Cabinet Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with the Geometric Cabinet Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

## Item Number: 061001



## Constructive Triangles

The Constructive Triangles give the child practical experience in plane geometry. The set consists of: 2 rectangular boxes, 1 triangular box, 1 small hexagonal box, and 1 large hexagonal box, each containing triangles of differing size, shape and color.
Item Number: 004900 •



## Metal Squares: 9 Plates

This material is used for geometry, specifically exercises of equivalent, identical and similar figures. The set consists of 9 green metal frames with bottoms, 1 set of insets divided into squares and rectangles and 1 set of insets divided into triangles (this material is also used for small metal inset work, 'linear geometric design.').

Item Number: 011500 •


## Metal Triangles: 4 Plates

The Metal Triangles material allows the child to make an analytical study of triangles. The set consists of 4 metal frames with bottoms. The insets are equilateral triangles divided into $1,1 / 2,1 / 3$ and $1 / 4$.
Item Number: 011600 •


Small Trapezoid
Item Number: 0117A0 •


Diagonal Quatrefoil
Item Number: 0117BO •


Horizontal Quatrefoil
Item Number: 0117C0 •


## Inscribed And Concentric Figures: Metal

This material is used for the study of inscribed and concentric figures. The material consists of 9 green metal frames with bottoms and red insets with 1 set of 5 circles decreasing in diameter and 1 set of 4 squares decreasing in length and width.

## Item Number: 011800 •

Triangle Inscribed In Circle
Item Number: 011900 •


## Equivalent Figure Material

The Equivalent Figure Material provides experience in studying the relationship of equivalent figures that leads to the discovery of area and theorems. The material consists of 13 green metal frames with bottoms and red insets.

Item Number: 012200 •


## Theorem Of Pythagoras

This set of material represents 3 cases of the Theorem Of Pythagoras. In the first, 2 sides of the triangle are equal; in the second, the sides of the triangle are in the proportion of 3: 4: 5; and in the third, the general case (the Euclidean demonstration) is shown. The material consists of 3 green metal plates with bottoms and blue, red, yellow and white inset pieces.


## Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: $011500-012300$ ). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures $49 \times 34 \times 41 \mathrm{~cm}$. Fraction material is ordered separately.
Item Number: 176500


## The Nail Board

Using the Nail Board, children learn different geometric shapes, angles, fractions and other patterns and how to create them using rubber bands. As they progress through the activity books, they explore more complex, advanced geometric concepts and relationships. Includes: a beechwood box with lid (lid serves as the nail board), rubber bands (red, green, blue and yellow) a mirror, a protractor (transparent plastic), four activity books and instructions.
Item Number: 063001


## Yellow Triangles For Area

This material is used as an introduction to the study of area. Through exercises with these triangles, the child discovers how the area of a triangle is derived. The material contains 20 yellow, square ruled figures for the exercises of area stored in a beechwood box with lid.
Item Number: 012700 •


## Stand For Height

A stand for plane geometric form exploration that facilitates in the measurement of height of the Constructive Triangles. Scale is in centimeters.

Item Number: 012600 •


## The Geometric Solids

The 10 Geometric Solids introduce the child to solid geometry. 3 clear stands for the curved-sided solids are included.

## Item Number: 004800 •



King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace
In this book two geometric kingdoms make peace. It prepares the children for the classification of the Geometric Solids.

## Item Number: 068301



## Metal Volume Containers

With the Metal Volume Containers, the child discovers the rules for the calculation of volume. The 3 hollow geometric forms have the same base. The large rectangular prism and the pyramid have the same height, and the small rectangular prism is $1 / 3$ of that height.

Item Number: 012800 •

## Elementary Geometric Solids

A set of blue Geometric Solids used for the calculation of volume. The solids are derived from a base of $10 \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$ and a height of 20 cm . Each sold individually.


Rhombic Based
Prism Prism
Item Number: 018802 •


2 Triangular Based
Prisms
Item Number: 018804 •

Triangular Based Prism
Item Number: 018803 •


Square Based Prism
Item Number: 018801


Hexagonal Based
Prism
Item Number: 018805 •


## Cylinder

Item Number: 018811 •


Sphere

Item Number: 018814 •


Divided Hexagonal Based Prism

Item Number: 018806 •


Square Based
Pyramid
Item Number: 018809 •


## Triangular Based Pyramid Item Number: 018810 •

## Ovoid

Item Number: 018816 •



Ellipsoid
Item Number: 018815 •


Short Triangular Based Prism

Item Number: 018808 -


Short Square Based
Prism
Item Number: $\mathbf{0 1 8 8 0 7}$

## Cone

Item Number: 018812 •



Short Cylinder Item Number: 018813 •


## Volume Box With 250 Cubes

This material is used for calculation of volume and with the Cubing Material. The wooden box with lid has a hinged side and contains 250 wooden, 2 cm cubes.

Item Number: 0188A0 •


## Cube Up!

Cube Up! is a fun building design activity that develops spatial perception and design skills in children. Using the Montessori Volume Cubes (Item Number: 0188A0), students visualize and construct three-dimensional structures from the two-dimensional views shown on each card in the set. The degree of difficulty increases with each level, and a solution key is printed on the back of each card as a check for accuracy. Includes: Level one and Level two activity cards, divider tabs, and a wooden box for storage. Designed by Mark Powell.
Item Number: 0188F1

## Volume Box With 1000 Cubes

This material is used for calculation of volume and with the Cubing Material. The wooden box with lid has a hinged side and contains 1000 wooden, 1 cm cubes.
Item Number: 019200 •


## Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box

The Five Yellow Prisms are used in calculating the volume of a rectangular prism. The material consists of 5 wooden rectangular prisms ( $20 \times 10 \times 2 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) painted yellow and ruled in lines and squares. The prisms are stored in a hinged wooden box with lid.

Item Number: 0188B1 •

## Biology <br> Elementary 6-12

Biology is treated consistently with the principles of Cosmic
Education. In this way, the child sees the natural relationship between life and the earth on which life is sustained.
Through the study of plants and animals, the child's capacity to observe, reason and classify is heightened.



## First Set Of Botany Cards

The First Set Of Botany Cards contains cards illustrating the parts of: a plant, a root, a leaf and a flower.

Item Number: 019500

## Name Cards: First Set Of Botany Cards <br> 2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification. <br> Item Number: 0195A1

## First Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 4 compartments for storing the First Set Of Botany Cards.

Item Number: 0195B0


## Second Set Of Botany Cards

The Second Set Of Botany Cards is used for the identification and classification of roots, stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, seeds, parts of a bulb and parts of a mushroom.

Item Number: 019600


## Second Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 22 compartments for storing the Second Set Of Botany Cards.

Item Number: 0196BO


## Third Set Of Botany Cards

The Third Set Of Botany Cards is used for the identification and classification of stems, leaves, flowers, fruits, and seeds.

Item Number: 019700

Name Cards: Third Set Of Botany Cards
2 sets of plastic labels with the nomenclature of classification.

Item Number: 0197A1

## Third Set Of Botany Cards Box

A wooden box with 32 compartments for storing the Third Set Of Botany Cards.
Item Number: 0197BO


## The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.

Item Number: 066501


## Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box. 4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

Item Number: 066601


The geography lessons should help a child to understand his/ her world, why it is the way it is and why certain phenomena happen when they happen. In order to offer the universe to the child, we begin with the whole picture and the creation of the universe. From there, some of the qualities of the elements, the sun and the earth are explored.

## Niguntis <br> MONTESSORI



## Land And Water Form Cards: Set 1

Based on Set 1 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 076601


## Land And Water Form Cards: Set 2

Based on Set 2 of the Land And Water Form Trays. Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.
Item Number: 076701


## Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: IslandLake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.

Item Number: 550500


## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.
Item Number: 550200


## Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.
Item Number: 550300


## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 2

Command cards for the upper primary/elementary Land And Water Forms exercises. 63 cards printed on white card stock.

Item Number: 550400


## Large Chart Of The World

A large chart made of a coated fabric measuring $140 \times 170 \mathrm{~cm}$. The chart is designed for children to have an interactive experience with the world while they learn. They can sit on the chart while laying out word cards, animals or pictures belonging to the different world parts.
Item Number: 078000

## The Animal Continent Box

A first introduction to animal species from each of the 7 continents. Through working with the Animal Continent Box, children are inspired to work with the Puzzle Map Of The World Parts. Set includes: 28 high quality plastic animals, separate continent, picture, and label cards, 1 copy card and instructions, all housed in a nesting beechwood box.
Item Number: 066501


## Animals Of The World

A complimentary set to the Animal Continent Box.
4 species from each of the 7 continents are pictured and described. Set includes: a wooden box, 28 plastic animal description and picture cards, 7 continent tab cards and a spiral bound control booklet.

## Item Number: 066601

## Puzzle Maps

Through sensorial activities with the Puzzle Maps, the children begin to build their knowledge of world geography. The silk-screened maps are laser cut. Laser cutting insures accuracy and the availability of replacement pieces. Specially designed knobs on each puzzle piece are positioned on the location of the capitals of the countries and states.

## World



## Puzzle Map: World Parts

Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.
Item Number: 017700


World Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 551210


Puzzle Map: World Parts - Asia View Includes plastic circle for tracing the hemispheres.

Item Number: 017706

## Extra Circle For Tracing

Item Number: 0177A0


World Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 551200


Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map - labeled by continents
- 1 map - labeled by oceans \& seas
- 1 map - labeled by continents, oceans \& seas
- 1 set of labels


## Item Number: 551100



World: Outline (50)
Item Number: 550800


World: Political With Lakes (50)
Item Number: 551000


## Cards Of The World Parts

This material helps the child move to a more abstract understanding of the continents. The 14 heavy plastic silkscreened cards form two sets. One set with the continents and names, and the other set with only the continents. A set of loose name labels in a plastic box is included.
Item Number: 023501


World: Political (50)
Item Number: 550900


Continent: Labels
Item Number: 555800

## Australia



Puzzle Map: Australia
Item Number: 0176H0


Australia Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 554600


Australia: Labels
Item Number: 556100


Australia Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 555300


Australia: Outline (50)
Item Number: 552000


Australia: Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552100


Australia: State Boundaries (50) Item Number: 552200

## Europe



Puzzle Map: Europe
Item Number: 0176B0


Europe Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554700


Europe: Labels
Item Number: 556200


Europe Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 555400


## Asia



Puzzle Map: Asia
Item Number: 0176G0


Asia Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 554500


Asia: Labels
Item Number: 556000


Asia Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555200


Asia: Outline (50)
Item Number: 551700


Asia: Waterways (50)
Item Number: 551800


Asia: Political (50)
Item Number: 551900

## North America



Puzzle Map: North America

Item Number: 0176C0


North America: Labels
Item Number: 556300


North America:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 552600


North America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554800


North America:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552700


North America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500

North America:
Political (50)
Item Number: 552800


## South America



Puzzle Map:
South America
Item Number: 0176E0


Outline (50)
Item Number: 552900

South America: Labels
Item Number: 556400


South America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554900


South America:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 553000

South America:



South America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600


South America:
Political (50)
Item Number: 553100

## Africa



Puzzle Map: Africa
Item Number: 0176F0


Africa Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554400


Africa: Labels
Item Number: 555900


Africa Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 555100


Africa:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 551400


Africa:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 551500


Africa:
Political (50)
Item Number: 551600

## Seas And Oceans



Puzzle Map: Seas And Oceans
Item Number: 0177B0


Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 551310


Seas And Oceans: Labels
Item Number: 551320


Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 551300

## United States



## United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that
state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500


Puzzle Map: The United States
Item Number: 023600


United States Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 555000


United States: Labels
Item Number: 556500


United States Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 555700


United States:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 553200


United States:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 553300


United States:
State Boundaries (50)
Item Number: 553400

## Canada



Puzzle Map: Canada
Item Number: 023700


Canada Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 555010

## Mexico



Puzzle Map: Mexico
Item Number: 0236B0


Canada: Labels
Item Number: 556510


Canada Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 555710


Mexico: Labels
Item Number: 557500


Mexico Control Map: Labeled Item Number: 557400

Spain


Puzzle Map: Spain
Item Number: 0175H0


Spain Control Map: Labeled
Only available in Spanish language.
Item Number: 553620


Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 557300


Spain: Labels
Only available in Spanish language.
Item Number: 553630


Spain Control Map: Unlabeled Item Number: 553610

## Other Countries



Puzzle Map:
The United Kingdom
Item Number: 0175E0


Puzzle Map: Norway
Item Number: 0175J0


Puzzle Map:
Sweden
Item Number: 0175K0


Puzzle Map: The Netherlands
Item Number: 017500


Puzzle Map:
Switzerland
Item Number: 0175D0


Puzzle Map: Germany
Item Number: 0175A0


Puzzle Map: France
Item Number: 0175C0


Puzzle Map: Japan
Item Number: 024100


Puzzle Map: Austria
Item Number: 0175B0


Puzzle Map: Taiwan
Item Number: 024200


Puzzle Map: China
Item Number: 024300

## Four Maps

The child explores country names, capital names and national flags with this set of 4 maps. Consists of 3 control maps and 1 working map - a control map for country names, a control map for capital names and a control map for national flags. The working map has holes for pin flags. Included are a set of green pin flags for the country names, a set of red pin flags for the capital names, and a set of national flag pins. Self-adhesive name labels for the country and capital pin flags are also included.


## Four Maps Of Europe

## Item Number: 017901



Four Maps Of North America

## Item Number: 023800



Four Maps Of South America
Item Number: 023900


## Cabinet Of The World Parts

The Cabinet Of The World Parts contains 6 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political world parts. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each continent, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 6 continent maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags.
Measures: $49 \times 34 \times 25 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 017301

## Cabinet Of The USA

The Cabinet Of The USA contains 13 maps for use by the child to label the major geographical and political parts of the USA and its territories. The child identifies the major features of each state by placing labeled pin flags of differing colors in the correct holes on the maps. Green for the states, red for the cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. In addition, a label and pin for each state flag is included. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 13 map drawers, pin flags in boxes, control maps and self-adhesive name labels to apply to the flags. Measures: $49 \times 34 \times 39 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 024001

## Cabinet Of Europe

The Cabinet Of Europe contains 12 maps for use by the child to label the major geographic and political parts of Europe. The child places labeled pin flags of different colors in holes on the maps identifying the major features of each country, green for countries, red for cities, blue for water, yellow for mountains, and white for islands. The material consists of a beech plywood cabinet with 12 maps, boxes of pin flags, control maps and selfadhesive name labels to apply to the flags.
Measures: $49 \times 34 \times 39 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 017001


## Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately.

Item Number: 162600

## Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: $67.5 \times 52 \times 67 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 0176A0


## Pin Flag Stand

Used to hold the pin flags. Made of a self-healing material.
Item Number: 017400


Wooden Box For Pin Flags
Item Number: 016914


Extra Flags: Yellow (10)
Item Number: 0174A0


Extra Flags: Blue (10)
Item Number: 0174A3


Extra Flags: Red (10)
Item Number: 0174A1


Extra Flags: White (10)
Item Number: 0174A4


Extra Flags: Green (10)
Item Number: 0174A2


Extra Flags: Gold (10)
10 blank gold flags for use with the Pin Maps and the Cabinet Of The USA.
Item Number: 0174A5


This attractive and captivating material is a simplified reproduction of the solar system. Tellurium is not a replica of the reality, but a model to explain the different principles of day and night, summer and winter and the positions of the moon. There are 3 major rotations:

- The earth rotates on its axis every day.
- The moon revolves around the earth approximately every four weeks.
- The earth (with the moon) revolves around the sun in one year.

Item Number: 085101


## Tellurium Activity Set

Additional exercises for use with Tellurium. Includes: exercise cards, divider tabs and a wooden box for storage.

## Item Number: 085201

## Planets Of The Solar System

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.

Item Number: 077001

## The Stars Exercise

Using the Stars Exercise, children gain an understanding of the universe and become familiar with the star-spangled sky. The Stars Exercise includes the most significant stars and planets. This material is based on the Montessori concept of starting by showing the whole, in this case, the universe. Includes: a map showing the skies of the northern and southern hemispheres, a gold-colored box and a white box with yellow (northern hemisphere) and white (southern hemisphere) flags, a sheet of labels for the flags. On one side is the Latin name, on the other, the name of the constellations, 2 plastic printed circles showing the constellations, used as the control and instructions. Author: Jacqueline Hendriksen
Item Number: 085000


Flag Stand Of North \& South America Without Caribbean

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.
Item Number: 0233A0


## Flag Stand Of Asia

A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

Item Number: 023200


Flag Paper
500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.

Item Number: 553900


Flag Stand Of Europe
A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

Item Number: 023300


Flag Stand Of Africa
A wooden flag stand with the national flags of each of the countries.

Item Number: 0233B0


## Parts Of The Flag Descriptions

2 sets of description cards for describing parts of the flag. 1 set with separated descriptions and 1 control set. Printed in black on white card stock.

Item Number: 554000

## Flags Nomenclature

Contains 2 sets of full color nomenclature cards. 1 set with separate labels and 1 control set labeled at the bottom and a spiral bound book that contains a complete set for teaching and reference use. Cards are made of plastic for durability. Includes a wooden box for storage.


Flags Of Africa
Item Number: 076001


Flags Of Europe
Item Number: 076201


Flags Of The United States
Item Number: 076401


Flags Of Asia
Item Number: 076101


Flags Of North America - Without Caribbean
Item Number: 076301


Flags Of South America
tem Number: 076501

## Elementary 6-12

Learning about music is similar to learning a language. Music has its own sounds and symbols; its own precise terminology. In the elementary classroom, the child will have lessons on music terminology in addition to opportunities for musical expression.

## Nienhuis <br> MONTESSORI



Bell Damper
Item Number: 0063G0 •

## Bell Mallet

Item Number: 0063FO •


## Bells Music Strip Boards

16 boards used for exercises in reading and playing groups of notes.

Item Number: 006400 •

## Tone Bars Set With Two Mallets

The 25 tone bars in this set produce the sounds of two octaves of the key of ' $c$ ' major plus the sharps and flats.

## Item Number: 0100A0 •



## Tone Bar Keyboards

2 color-coded keyboards upon which to arrange the tone bars.

Item Number: 0100A1

Tone Bar Mallet: Hard
Item Number: 0100A2 •


Tone Bar Mallet: Soft
Item Number: 0100A3 •


## Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: $145 \times 40 \times 58.5 / 68 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 191000 •



Bells Music Signs And Notes
Item Number: 0063E1

## Elempentary 6 - 12

History is at the center of the e Cosmic Education curriculum. It involves telling the story Of human beings to the children and explaining that we are part of that continuting story. We hope to develop an appreciation for the gifts that humans have contributed and a'feeling in the child that he/she will also be able to contribute something unique to the world. Many of the history lessons are presented as stories, often using timelines, charts and maps.



## The Black Ribbon

A black canvas cloth wrapped around a solid beechwood spool. Can be used for various activities in the classroom such as - creating timelines, evolution of man, periods in history, calendars, the solar system. By rolling out the black cloth and placing items on it, the children create a visual 'history' of the subject they are studying. Measures: 46 meters.
Animals are ordered separately.

## Item Number: 069500 •



## Animals And Book For The Black Ribbon

Material includes: a set of large, high-quality plastic animals and a book with descriptions of each animal. This item is designed for use with the Black Ribbon (Item Number: 069500).

Item Number: 069551

## Fine Arts

## Elementary 6-12

Artistic endeavors are intertwined with much of the work that the children do in the Montessori classroom. In addition, art terminology, instruction in the tools and techniques of various media and exposure to artists and schools of art are offered in formal lessons.

## 3-Sided Inset Pencils

Our 3-Sided Inset Pencils come in a wide variety of colors that match perfectly with the Montessori materials. We chose 3 -sided as it is more comfortable in the hand, and aids in teaching children the correct way to hold a pencil. 18 colors, sold in single boxes of 12 .


Violet
Item Number: 720500 •


Orange
Item Number: 720800 •


Black
Item Number: 721100 •


Brown
Item Number: 721300 •


## Light Yellow

Item Number: 721600 •


Dark Blue
Item Number: 720300 •


## Gold

Item Number: 720600 •


Light Blue
Item Number: 720900 •


Gray
Item Number: $\mathbf{7 2 1 1 5 0}$ •


White
Item Number: 721400 •


Light Brown
Item Number: 721700 •


## Green

Item Number: 720400 •


## Yellow

Item Number: 720700 •


## Light Green

Item Number: 721000 •


Pink
Item Number: 721200 •


Dark Green
Item Number: 721500 •


Peach
Item Number: 721800 •


## Lead Pencils: Box Of 12

Goldline hexagonal Lead Pencils, yellow lacquered: box of 12 .

Item Number: E061065
US Item Number: A061065

## 3-Sided Lead Pencils: Box Of 72

The ergonomic shape of these triangular pencils make them suitable for teaching children the correct writing position. Lead 3.8 mm . Cardboard box of 72 pencils.
Item Number: E061240
US Item Number: A061240

Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors

Item Number: 720100 •


Colored Inset Pencil Holders: 11 Colors Item Number: 730500

## Natural Wood Pencil Holder

Item Number: 731700


## 12 Hole Storage Block: For Pencils And Glue Brushes

Wooden stand to store 12 pencils or brushes.
Item Number: $\mathbf{E 0 0 9 1 3 1}$
US Item Number: A009131

Stamp Pad: Black
Measures: $11 \times 7 \mathrm{~cm}$ ( $1 \times \mathrm{w}$ ).
Item Number: E132033
US Item Number: A132033

ELEMENTARY 6-12


PAINTING

## Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously - 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray.
Measures: $55 \times 59 \times 142 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 187700


Sharp Scissors: 12 cm
Item Number: $\mathbf{E 0 7 6 0 0 2}$
US Item Number: A076002

## 12 Hole Storage Block: For Scissors

Wooden stand to store 12 scissors.
Item Number: E009132
US Item Number: A009132


## 12 Hole Storage Block: For Punch-Out Pins

Wooden stand to store 12 Punch-Out Pins.
Item Number: E009134
US Item Number: A009134

## Punch-Out Pad

Felt for use with the Punch-Out Pins.
Measures: $20 \times 15 \times 0.9 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: $\mathbf{E 0 8 3 0 0 2}$
US Item Number: A083002

## Punch-Out Pin

Ergonomic, practical pricker made of plastic with stainless steel tip. A specially shaped finger grip ensures good grip of the fingers and stops it from rolling away. In 4 colors. Length: 14 cm .
Item Number: E522761
US Item Number: A522761

ELEMENTARY 6-12


## Storage Block: For Art \& Pasting Materials

Wooden stand for storing a glue bottle, a punch-out pin, 2 brushes/pencils and a pair of scissors.
Item Number: E036083
US Item Number: A036083

## Pencil Sharpener Double: For All Pencil Types - Small

Wedge-shaped pencil sharpener for pencils and crayons. With double hole. The pencil sharpeners come in various colors. Also suitable for 3 -sided pencils.

Item Number: E025238
US Item Number: A025238


## Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types Table Model

Suitable for all kinds of pencils (including triangular) up to 12 mm . Automatic stop when pencil is sharpened. Supplied with desk clamp. Adjustable tip thickness from 0.5 to 4.8 mm . Color: black.

Item Number: E035055
US Item Number: A035055


## Pencil Sharpener: For All Pencil Types Table Model: Electric

This pencil sharpener is suitable for hexagonal, jumbo and triangular writing/coloring pencils. Provided with a thermal overload fuse to prevent overheating. A pencil guide plate will adapt to the thickness of the pencils. Featuring automatic stop. Not available in the US.

Item Number: E035063

## Furniture <br> Elementary 6-12

The Montessori classroom should have a very open character and consist of open shelves full of activities for each child to choose, natural materials, light, beauty and space. The furniture should serve the materials and the pedagogical approach.

## Nienhuis MONTESSORI

MONTESSORI


## Book Shelf: Open Back ( 93 cm)

Cabinet with 3 slanted book shelves, suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age. A board to create a closed back cabinet and a caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157150 and 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: $104 \times 40 \times 93 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 157100
Book Shelf: Rear Panel ( 93 cm )
This rear panel can be mounted easily to create a closed back book shelf.

Item Number: 157150

ELEMENTARY 6-12


## Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes

The casters can easily be mounted underneath all 93 cm cabinets.

Item Number: 157560


## Tray Cabinet: Custom Configuration (93 cm)

A cabinet suitable for children from 3 to 12 years of age in which you can make your own tray configuration. The trays including gliders are ordered separately. Per compartment you can combine:

- 9 trays ( 7 cm )
- 1 tray ( 15 cm ) and 7 trays ( 7 cm )
- 2 trays $(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ and 5 trays $(7 \mathrm{~cm})$
- 3 trays $(15 \mathrm{~cm})$ and 3 trays $(7 \mathrm{~cm})$
- 4 trays ( 15 cm ) and 1 tray ( 7 cm )

The trays come in 4 colors (blue, red, yellow and transparent). A caster set with brakes can be ordered separately (Item Number: 157560). The cabinet is shipped unmounted and flat-packed to save on delivery. Measures: $104 \times 40 \times 93 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 157200

## Trays Including Gliders



Yellow ( 7 cm )
Item Number: 157210


Transparent ( 7 cm )
Item Number: 157240


Blue ( 15 cm )
Item Number: 157270


Red ( 7 cm )
Item Number: 157220


Yellow ( 15 cm )
Item Number: 157250


Transparent ( 15 cm )
Item Number: 157280

MONTESSORI


## Stand For Greenboards

A beech plywood stand that holds 10 greenboards. Includes a top shelf for storing chalk, erasers and paper. Measures: $36 \times 37 \times 62 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 173500


## Bead Material Cabinet

A beech plywood cabinet for storage of the Bead Material. Includes a set of casters to move it easily around the classroom, but it can also be mounted on the wall.
Measures: $96 \times 10 \times 124 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 176000 •

## Carpets

The children use Carpets to define their work area
The Carpets measure $66 \times 120 \mathrm{~cm}$ with bound edges.
Item Number: 164000 (Burgundy)
Item Number: 164100 (Dark Blue)
Item Number: 164200 (Light Blue)
Item Number: 164300 (Black)
Item Number: 164400 (Warm Gray)


## Stand For 3 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 3 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: $55 \times 23 \times 62 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 173100


## Stand For 5 Carpets

This beech plywood stand stores 5 Carpets neatly and with easy access for the children. Measures: $89 \times 23 \times 62 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 173200

ELEMENTARY 6-12


## Puzzle Map Stand

This beechwood stand holds up to 10 puzzle maps and includes a drawer for efficient storage of the Labeled and Unlabeled Paper Maps. Measures: $67.5 \times 52 \times 67 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Item Number: 0176A0

## Cabinet For Paper Maps

A beechwood cabinet with 6 shelves used for storing the paper maps. Maps are ordered separately

## Item Number: 162600

## Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

This cabinet is adjustable in height and is used for working with both the Bells Set and the Tone Bars Set. Measures: $145 \times 40 \times 58.5 / 68 \mathrm{~cm}$.

## Item Number: 191000 •



## Fraction Cabinet

This beech plywood cabinet is specially designed to hold the complete set of metal Fraction material (Item Number: 011500 - 012300). This cabinet has 14 drawers, and measures $49 \times 34 \times 41 \mathrm{~cm}$. Fraction material is ordered separately.
Item Number: 176500


## Easel: 2 Boards

The 2 board easel is sturdy and adjustable in height. The design allows 2 children to work simultaneously - 1 on each side. The paper is attached using clamps, tape or other means (ordered separately). For canvas use, we suggest resting the canvas on the tray. Measures: $55 \times 59 \times 142 \mathrm{~cm}$.
Item Number: 187700

## Curriculum Support Elementary 6-12

The authentic Montessori materials already provide children with many keys to understand the world. The printed Curriculum Support materials are vital for every Montessori classroom.

## Nienhuis <br> MONTESSORI

THE ORIGINAL MONTESSORI CRAFT


## Stamp Game Paper: 15 Problems

500 sheets with 15 problem grids (twelve 1/2"- squares each) printed in gray.

Item Number: 558300

## Working Chart Equation Paper

500 sheets with 10 rows of 5 squares printed in black on white paper. Used for memorization exercises.

## Item Number: 558600

## Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts

4 sets of color-coded unit addition combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the 4 Addition Working Charts. Each set supplied in a separate plastic box.

## Item Number: 559524

## Addition Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' addition tables for the numbers 1-9 with second addend in numerical order, i.e. table of 1: 1+1= through 1+9= (40 booklets).
Item Number: 559521

## Addition Tables Booklet: 2

Addition tables 1-9 presented with second addends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

## Item Number: 559522

## Addition Tables Booklet: 3

A 9-page booklet with random addition equations.
These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559523

MONTESSORI


## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' subtraction tables for the numbers 18-1 with subtrahends in diminishing numerical order (24 booklets).

Item Number: 559531

## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 2

Subtraction tables 18-1 presented with subtrahends in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (24 booklets).

Item Number: 559532

## Subtraction Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random subtraction equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559533

Problem Slips: Multiplication Working Charts
3 sets of color-coded multiplication combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for each of the three Multiplication Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559544


## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 1

The 'traditional' multiplication tables for the numbers $1-10$ with multiplier in numerical order. I.e.: Table of 1 : $1 \times 1=$ through $1 \times 10=$ (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559541


## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 2

Multiplication tables 1-10 presented with multiplier in random order. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559542


## Multiplication Tables Booklet: 3

A booklet with random multiplication equations. These booklets encourage further practice and repetition (40 booklets).

Item Number: 559543

## Multiples Of Numbers Tables 2 pads ( 75 sheets) each of table e.



## Multiples Tables

1 pad ( 75 sheets) each of table a (1-50) and table b (51100). Printed in red and black. Control charts included.

Item Number: 560000 •

MONTESSORI

## List Of Factors Tables



1 pad ( 75 sheets) each of table c (1-50) and table c (51-100). Printed in black. Control charts table d (1-50) and table d (51-100) are included.

Item Number: 560100


## Division Tables Booklets

81 pages of division tables from 81-1 for use with the Unit Division Board (Item Number: 0096A0). 5 booklets.

Item Number: 559551


## Problem Slips: Division Working Charts

2 sets of color-coded unit division combinations (equations) slips. 1 set of combinations for use with each of the two Division Working Charts. Each set is supplied in a separate plastic box.

Item Number: 559554


## Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets

50 each: Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets page 1, page 2 and reduction of fractions to their lowest terms. Includes 3 control charts.

Item Number: 560710 •


## Fraction Problems: Series 1

672 fraction equations printed on 28 sheets to be cut apart. 7 sheets each for addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators, and multiplication and division of fractions by a whole number.

Item Number: 560600


## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1

Command cards for primary Land And Water Forms exercises. 48 cards printed on white card stock.
Item Number: 550200


## Land And Water Forms: Card Set

Six sets of Land And Water Forms Cards for matching, vocabulary, nomenclature and definition sets I, II and III. The Land And Water Forms are 6 basic forms: IslandLake, Peninsula-Gulf, Isthmus-Strait, and 4 advanced forms: Archipelago-System of Lakes and Cape-Bay. Printed in color on white card stock.
Item Number: 550500

## Land And Water Forms: Labels

12 sheets of labels for the largest islands, lakes, gulfs, oceans, seas, rivers, mountain ranges, deserts, etc. of the world. 2 sets of sheets for cutting into labels and/or control chart use.

Item Number: 550300

## Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 2

Command cards for the upper primary/elementary Land And Water Forms exercises. 63 cards printed on white card stock.
Item Number: 550400

## Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set

Includes:

- 1 unlabeled map
- 1 map - labeled by continents
- 1 map - labeled by oceans \& seas
- 1 map - labeled by continents, oceans \& seas
- 1 set of labels

Item Number: 551100


World Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 551210


World:
Outline (50)

## Item Number: 550800



Australia:
Labels
Item Number: 556100


Australia:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 552000


World Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 551200


World:
Political (50)
Item Number: 550900


Australia Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554600


Australia:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552100


Continent: Labels
Item Number: 555800


World:
Political With Lakes (50)

## Item Number: 551000



Australia Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555300


Australia:
State Boundaries (50)
Item Number: 552200


Europe Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554700


Europe:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 552300


Asia Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554500


Asia:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 551700


Europe Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555400


Europe:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552400


Asia Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555200


Asia:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 551800


Europe:
Labels
Item Number: 556200


Europe:
Political (50)
Item Number: 552500


Asia:
Labels
Item Number: 556000


Asia:
Political (50)
Item Number: 551900


North America Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 554800


North America:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 552600


## South America Control Map: Labeled <br> Item Number: 554900



North America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555500


North America:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 552700


## South America Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555600


North America:
Labels
Item Number: 556300


North America:
Political (50)
Item Number: 552800



South America: Labels
Item Number: 556400


South America:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 552900


Africa Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 554400


Africa:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 551400


South America: Waterways (50)
Item Number: 553000


Africa Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555100


Africa:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 551500


South America:
Political (50)
Item Number: 553100


Africa: Labels
Item Number: 555900


Africa:
Political (50)
Item Number: 551600


Canada Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 555010


Mexico Control Map: Labeled

Item Number: 557400


Spain Control Map:
Labeled
Only available in Spanish language.
Item Number: 553620


Canada Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 555710


Mexico Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 557300


Spain Control Map: Unlabeled

Item Number: 553610


Canada:
Labels
Item Number: 556510


Mexico:
Labels
Item Number: 557500


Spain: Labels
Only available in Spanish language.
Item Number: 553630


## United States Location Color Set (50)

Maps for coloring the states as directed by the command cards. Each card directs the child to locate a particular state and color it a specified color, then check off that state in the list. Includes 1 fully colored map with the names of the states for control. 50 sheets.

Item Number: 553500


United States Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 555000


United States:
Outline (50)
Item Number: 553200


Seas And Oceans Control Map: Labeled
Item Number: 551310


Flag Paper
500 sheets. The child identifies one of the flag parts and labels it below.
Item Number: 553900


United States Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: 555700


United States:
Waterways (50)
Item Number: 553300


Seas And Oceans Control Map: Unlabeled
Item Number: $\mathbf{5 5 1 3 0 0}$


Parts Of The Flag Descriptions
1 set of description cards with separated descriptions and 1 control set.
Item Number: 554000


United States:
Labels
Item Number: 556500


United States:
State Boundaries (50)
Item Number: 553400


Seas And Oceans: Labels
Item Number: 551320

GENERAL


Plastic Sleeve For Nomenclature Cards: (10)
Set includes 10 sleeves; each with 4 sections across.
Item Number: 550100

##  <br> AMI <br> Essentials <br> Elementary 6-12

"Education between the ages of six to twelve is not a direct continuation of that which has gone before, though it is built upon that basis.
Psychologically there is a decided change in personality, and we recognize that nature has made this a period for the acquisition of culture, just as the former was for the absorption of the environment."

Maria Montessori

On the following pages you will find a clear overview of all 6-12 essential materials that has been agreed by the Scientific Pedagogy Group of the AMI.

ELEMENTARY 6-12

## Language

|  | 0060A3 <br> Small Movable <br> Alphabet: International <br> Print - Red |  | 006700 P. 103 <br> Greenboards With <br> Lines And Squares: <br> Set Of 2 | $\Delta$ | 0111B0 <br> Article - <br> Paper (100) | P. 223 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0060A5 <br> Small Movable <br> Alphabet: International Print - Blue | $\bigcirc$ | $\mathbf{0 0 6 8 0 0}$ Greenboards With. 103 Double Lines And Squares: Set Of 2 |  | 0111C0 <br> Adjective - <br> Paper (100) | P. 223 |
|  | 0060A7 <br> Small Movable <br> Alphabet: International Print - Black |  | 0106A0 P. 222 <br> 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Noun |  | 0111D0 <br> Numeral - <br> Paper (100) | P. 223 |
| A 3 杜 | $\mathbf{0 0 6 0 C 2}$ P. 100 <br> Small Movable  <br> Alphabet Box  |  | 0106EO $\text { P. } 222$ <br> 3D Wooden Grammar Symbol: Verb | $\square$ | 0111E0 <br> Verb - <br> Paper (100) | P. 223 |
|  | 0061X0 P. 102 Printed Alphabet: International Cursive - Blue | $8$ | $\mathbf{0 1 1 0 0 0}$ Plastic Grammar Symbols In Box |  | 0111F0 <br> Preposition - <br> Paper (100) | P. 223 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0061X2 P. } 102 \\ & \text { Printed Alphabet: } \\ & \text { International Cursive } \\ & \text { - Red } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\mathbf{0 1 1 2 5 0}$ Paper Grammar Symbols In Box |  | 0111G0 <br> Adverb - <br> Paper (100) | P. 223 |
|  | 0061P0 $\text { P. } 101$ <br> Printed Alphabet: US Cursive - Blue | -0*こ | 011010 Plastic Grammar P. 221 Symbols Replacement Set |  | 0111H0 <br> Pronoun - <br> Paper (100) | P. 223 |
|  | 0061P2 $\text { P. } 101$ <br> Printed Alphabet: <br> US Cursive - Red | \% | 011100 <br> Paper Grammar <br> Symbols Replacement Set | $\square$ | 011110 <br> Conjunction - <br> Paper (100) | P. 223 |
|  | ```0061T0 P. }10 Printed Alphabet: International Print - Blue``` | , | $011160 \quad$ P. 221 Template: Grammar Symbols |  | 0111J0 <br> Interjection - <br> Paper (100) | P. 223 |
|  | 0061T2 P. 101 Printed Alphabet: International Print - Red |  | 0112AO <br> Grammar Symbols <br> Box: 10 Compartments |  | 0111K0 <br> Auxiliary Paper (100) | P. 223 |
|  | 0061C0 P. 102 Printed Alphabet Box |  | 011200 $\text { P. } 222$ <br> Grammar Symbols <br> Box: 15 Compartments |  | 0111L0 <br> Abstract Paper (100) | P. 223 |
| , | 006600 P. 103 <br> Greenboards Blank: <br> Set Of 2 |  | 0111AO P. 223 <br> Noun-  <br> Paper (100)  |  | 0111M0 <br> Participle - <br> Paper (100) | P. 223 |



## Mathematics



0252G0
P. 233

Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads Glass


0252MO


0083GC P. 233
Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Glass


0085M0
P. 234

One Golden Bead
Cube Of 1000:
Individual Beads Nylon

## 0084AM

P. 234

0083MC P. 233
Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads Nylon


One Golden Bead
Square Of 100:
Individual Beads Nylon
0084G0
P. 234

One Golden Bead
Square Of 100:
Individual Beads Glass



013000
Power Of Two Cube


$012901 \quad$ P. 254
Power Of Three Cube
$012902 \quad$ P. 254
One Yellow Cube:
( $27 \times 27 \times 27 \mathrm{~cm}$ )

$013100 \quad$ P. 255
Binomial Cube

013200
Trinomial Cube

$011400 \quad$ P. 252
Fraction Circles

## 0114A0

P. 252
raction Circles Stands: (2)

011300
P. 252

Large Fraction Skittles

0113A0
Skittle Stand

018500
P. 252

Cut-Out Labeled
Fraction Circles
$012500 \quad \mathrm{P} .252$
The Centisimal Frame

560710 P. 253
Fraction Equivalent
Research Sheets
$013901 \quad$ P. 253
Decimal Fraction
Exercise

014001
P. 253

Decimal Fraction Board
$018201 \quad$ P. 249
Decimal Checker
Board

## 0292G0

P. 240

Elementary Negative
Snake Game:
Individual Beads Glass
0292MO P. 240
Elementary Negative
Snake Game:
Individual Beads Nylon

## 027000

P. 256 Multibase Material


027101
Chart For Multibase Material

$014500 \quad$ P. 240
Squared Paper: 14 mm (500)

$016300 \quad$ P. 240
Squared Paper: 10 mm (250)

## Geometry



019400
Geometric Stick
Material


0045A0
Detective Adjective
Exercise

0194A0 P. 264
Large Working Board
For The Geometric
Stick Material

$003800 \quad$ P. 261
The Demonstration
Tray

$012400 \quad$ P. 252
Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles

$011800 \quad$ P. 263
Inscribed And Concentric Figures:
Metal


004550
Inscribed And Concentric Figures:
Plastic
$004900 \quad$ P. 261
Constructive Triangles


0117A0
Small Trapezoid


0117B0

$018803 \quad$ P. 266
Triangular Based Prism
$018804 \quad$ P. 266
2 Triangular Based
Prisms
$018805 \quad$ P. 266
Hexagonal Based Prism
$018806 \quad$ P. 266
Divided Hexagonal
Based Prism

018807
P. 266

Short Square Based
Prism

MONTESSORI

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 018808 \\ & \text { Short Triangular Based } \\ & \text { Prism } \end{aligned}$ |  | 018813 Short Cylinder |  | 019200 Volume Box With 267 1000 Cubes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 018809 <br> P. 266 <br> Square Based Pyramid |  | 018814 P. 266 <br> Sphere  |  | $\mathbf{0 1 2 8 0 0}$ P. 265 <br> Metal Volume  <br> Containers  |
|  | 018810 Triangular Based Pyramid | $1$ | 018815 P. 266 <br> Ellipsoid  |  | 0188B1 $\text { P. } 267$ <br> Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box |
|  | 018811 P. 266 <br> Cylinder  | $8$ | 018816 P. 266 Ovoid |  |  |
|  | 018812 P. 266 <br> Cone  |  | 0188A0 P. 267 Volume Box With 250 Cubes |  |  |

## Geography



022600
P. 147

Globe Of Land \&
Water: Painted

## Music



0063A0
Bells Set


0063B0
Bells Keyboards


0063C0
Bells Staff Board


0063D0
Bells Staff Boards Set


0063F0
Bell Mallet


0063G0
Bell Damper

## 006400

Bells Music Strip Boards

0100A0
P. 296

Tone Bars Set With
Two Mallets

0100A1
P. 296

Tone Bar Keyboards

0100A2 P. 296
Tone Bar Mallet: Hard

0100A3
P. 296

Tone Bar Mallet: Soft


191000 P. 296
Tone Bar / Bell Cabinet

Fine Arts


## 721100 <br> P. 301

3-Sided Inset Pencils:
Black

721150
P. 301

3-Sided Inset Pencils:
Gray

721200
P. 301

3-Sided Inset Pencils:
Pink


721500 P. 301
$\mathbf{7 2 0 9 0 0}$
3-Sided Inset Pencils: $\quad \square \quad \begin{aligned} & \mathbf{7 2 1 5 0 0} \\ & \text { 3-Sided Inset Pencils: }\end{aligned}$
Light Blue

721000 P. 301
3-Sided Inset Pencils:
Light Green


721600
P. 301

3-Sided Inset Pencils:
Light Yellow
$721700 \quad$ P. 301
3-Sided Inset Pencils:
Light Brown

## 721800 <br> P. 301

3-Sided Inset Pencils:
Peach
$720100 \quad$ P. 302
Set Of 11 Dozen
3-Sided Inset Pencils:
11 Colors


## 720700 <br> P. 301


$720800 \quad$ P. 301
3-Sided Inset Pencils:
Orange


## 721300 <br> P. 301

3-Sided Inset Pencils:
Brown

721400
P. 301

3-Sided Inset Pencils:
White

## Books \& More

Our philosophy is not only to supply 'The Original Montessori Craft', but to also support the Montessori community as a whole by offering an extensive range of high quality Montessori books, publications and DVD's. A careful selection of titles has been made to ensure that everyone who is interested in reading and learning about Montessori education, can satisfy their needs.

## Nienhuis <br> MONTESSORI

BOOKS \& MORE


## The California Lectures Of Maria Montessori - 1915

This edition includes many unpublished lectures and articles by Maria Montessori during her 1915 attendance at the Panama Pacific Exposition in San Francisco.

- Clio: 375 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

Item Number: 547300

## Basic Ideas Of Montessori's Educational Theory

Excerpts from her writings and teachings provide a lively analysis of Maria Montessori's educational beliefs and methodology.

- Clio: 208 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition.

Item Number: 547200


## Education For A New World

Meant for the parents and teachers of children under age 6. Taking into account the biological and psychological aspects of child development, the Montessori approach urges adults towards a new outlook from which childcare will change from drudgery and repression, to joyous collaboration with nature.

- The Montessori Series: : 69 pp, soft cover, 1999 ed. Item Number: 546200
- Kalakshetra: 97 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition.

Item Number: 548000


## Montessori Education

A distillation of the Montessori Method including the results of some of Dr. Montessori's experiments and touches on the practical requirements of a Montessori environment.

- Kalakshetra: 18 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

Item Number: 549000


## Creative Development In The Child: Volume 1

Based on Dr. Montessori's lectures during her first course in India in 1939. This book, in two volumes, explores the Montessori approach to the education of children between 3 and 6 years of age.

- Kalakshetra: 249 pp, hard cover, 1994 edition.

Item Number: 549400

BOOKS \& MORE

## Creative Development In The Child: Volume 2

Based on Dr. Montessori's lectures during her first course in India in 1939. This book, in two volumes, explores the Montessori approach to the education of children between 3 and 6 years of age.

- Kalakshetra: 320 pp, hard cover, 1998 edition.

Item Number: 549500

## The Formation Of Man

In this book, Dr. Montessori urges adults towards an understanding of the laws of growth, and pleads for a reshaping of the educational system that is ironically prejudiced against the child. First printed in 1955, the book includes a chapter on world illiteracy, as it is a problem of grave magnitude, even today.

- Clio: 99 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition.

Item Number: 546400

- Kalakshetra: 137 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition.

Item Number: 548800

## From Childhood To Adolescence

This work follows the child from the age of 7 through adolescence. Dr. Montessori's understanding of the adolescent's need for independence in thought and action is remarkable. Her comments on the state of education and its implications for the world at large are very modern and more relevant today than ever before.

- Clio: 100 pp, soft cover, 1999 edition.
- Kalakshetra: 151 pp, hard cover, 1973 edition.

Item Number: 547100
Item Number: 549300

## To Educate The Human Potential

A more comprehensive study of child development, this book is a companion volume to Education For A New World. While unfolding before us the history of the world, and the history of human development, Dr. Montessori places her wide-spectrum approach to education in the modern context.

- Clio: 85 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition.

Item Number: 546300

- Kalakshetra: 126 pp, hard cover, 1991 edition.

Item Number: 548100

## The Montessori Method

Theory and practice of the Casa Dei Bambini. Shows parents, teachers and administrators how to free a child to learn through his own efforts.

- Schocken: 376 pp, soft cover, 1964 edition.

Item Number: 533400


## Dr. Montessori's Own Handbook

Dr. Montessori's notes as to the use and intent of Montessori curriculum tools.

- Schocken: 189 pp, soft cover, 1965 edition.

Item Number: 533200


## The Discovery Of The Child

First published in 1948, this book lucidly delineates the fundamental principles of the Montessori approach to education, which was based on a series of genuine discoveries of Dr. Maria Montessori. The application of these principles, transcends boundaries of class, culture or creed, and is relevant to the whole of human development.

- Clio: 339 pp, soft cover, 2002 edition.

Item Number: 546100

- Kalakshetra: 360 pp, hard cover, 2006 edition.

Item Number: 548200

- Ballantine: 339 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition.

Item Number: 540000


## What You Should Know About Your Child

A valuable guide for parents, this book is based on the lectures delivered by Dr. Montessori. It simplifies her great educational principles, and brings them within easy reach of the lay person.

- Clio: 99 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition.

Item Number: 546500

- Kalakshetra: 117 pp, hard cover, 1993 edition.

Item Number: 548500


## The Secret Of Childhood

The book The Secret of Childhood is divided in three sections, dealing in turn with early childhood development, the author's educational method, and the relation of the child to society. First, Montessori talks about the new-born child who is not only a body ready to function as a body, but also has a spiritual embryo with latent psychic capacities. The second part of the book gives an account of the first Casa dei Bambini about the essence of the Montessori Method. The adult should be determined to learn from the children rather than to force their own ideas on them. The essence of the Montessori Method lies in: observing, helping, presenting, rather than teaching or forcing. The adult, Montessori claims, must play a low-key role; all is free and open for the child, who chooses his own materials to work with, and learns from them because they interest him. Given the method of free choice of work and materials, the concentration is high and the need for punishment and reward is not necessary. Relieved from the emotional strain of competition and fear, the child becomes stable, confident and happy.

- Ballantine: 216 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition.

Item Number: 539900

- Kalakshetra: 234 pp, hard cover, 2005 edition.

Item Number: 548900

- The Montessori Series: 216 p, soft cover, 2018 ed.

Item Number: 544200

BOOKS \& MORE


## Maria Montessori Sails To America

During her first voyage to America at the end of 1913, Montessori kept a diary in which she dwelled on the major changes that had taken place in her life in that year and looked forward to what her visit to America might have in store for her and her work. Maria Montessori demonstrates her powers of observation and describes life on board with relish and wit. The diary also gives a rare insight into her budding relationship with her adolescent son Mario, who had come to live with her earlier that year. Translated and introduced by Carolina Montessori, her great-granddaughter, this small book is an absolute must-have for anyone interested in Montessori's life and career. This is the first time that Maria Montessori's thoughts, feelings and impressions, written down by herself, are being published.

- 95 pp, hard cover, 2013 edition.

Item Number: 549800

## Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents

11 lectures in which Maria Montessori gives parents an introductory explanation of her vision on education. Unpublished work from the pedagogical Archives of Maria Montessori. Including a small biography of Maria Montessori. A must for each school and their parents and potential parents.

- The Montessori Series: 72 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition, Volume 21.

Item Number: 544000


## Maria Montessori Writes To Her Father

Maria Montessori traveled to America for the first time in 1913, a hugely successful visit leading to an even greater interest in her educational ideas. In the following year, her American supporters urged her to return to conduct training courses, which were in great demand. To celebrate the formidable technical achievement of constructing the Panama Canal, two simultaneous expositions had been organized: The Panama Pacific International Exposition in San Francisco and the Panama-California Exposition in San Diego. Montessori was invited to give training courses and direct demonstration classes at both fairs. In August 1915, the famous Glass Class was opened at the San Francisco Expo. She had hesitated to accept these invitations, as it meant leaving behind in Rome her 82-year old father, Alessandro Montessori, who was in a frail condition. The letters in this volume, written to her father during the eight months spent in California in 1915, are testimony to Montessori's great quality as an observer. Her keen eye to detail combined with her colorful descriptions reveal a spontaneous personality, delighted by what she saw and experienced; they equally show how loving and concerned a daughter Montessori was.

- 112 pp, hard cover, 2015 edition.

Item Number: 547900

## Child Education

This slim volume is a collection of Dr. Montessori's series of talks on All India Radio, during her sojourn in India. The book encompasses the quintessential Montessori philosophy, and is an invaluable handbook for those who wish for an introduction to her ideas.

- Kalakshetra: 60 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition.

Item Number: 548400


## The 1913 Rome Lectures

Maria Montessori organized the 1913 training course in Rome in response to many requests, from all over the world, but particularly the United States. It is the first course that was especially devised to provide international students to benefit from a bilingual curriculum. Whilst Montessori obviously delivered her lectures in Italian, simultaneous English translation was offered by two students: Zoe Bateman, who went on to become secretary of the Montessori Educational Association (USA) founded by parents impressed by Montessori's work Miss George had started, and Emily Greenman, who was one of the first to express interest in taking a course with Dr Montessori, if she were to offer that in the English language. The lectures on this 1913 course testify to Maria Montessori's passion as a thinker on human development. They show the depth of her background as a doctor of medicine, anthropologist, philosopher and pedagogue giving an enthralling insight into how she was influenced by her time, where she adopted new and traditional ideas as an inspiration and how she explored new directions.

- The Montessori Series: 276 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition, Volume 18.

Item Number: 547800


## Psychogeometry

Maria Montessori. 'Psychogeometry' demonstrates the originality and brilliance of Maria Montessori's own mathematical talents. This, combined with her deep understanding of the psychological workings of the child's mind, enabled her to offer an approach to mathematics that is irresistible and fascinating. Based on her Italian manuscript and the 1934 Spanish edition.

- The Montessori Series: 233 pp, hard cover, 2011 edition, Volume 16.

Item Number: 547500

- The Montessori Series: 233 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition, Volume 16.

Item Number: 547600


## The 1946 London Lectures

Maria Montessori. The 1946 London course was the first course given in Europe by Maria Montessori after she and her son Mario returned from seven years of exile in India. This course was to have significant pedagogical consequences, since 'The 1946 London Lectures' became the foundation of AMI's 3-6 courses.

- The Montessori Series: 264 pp, soft cover, 2012 edition, Volume 17.

Item Number: 547700

## The Mass Explained To Children

In this little book Montessori teaches the children about the meaning of the Catholic Mass, what is necessary for the Mass, the Mass of the Catechumens and the Mass of the Faithful.

- The Montessori Series: 70 pp, soft cover, 2015 edition, Volume 19.

Item Number: 545800

BOOKS \& MORE


## Psychoarithmic

Psychoarithmetic by Maria Montessori provides a view of the working of the human mind through the lens of exercises and study of mathematics (arithmetic, geometry, and algebra and their relationships), as well as applied mathematics in the form of measurement. The intention of the book, to forge a link between psychology and mathematics, is obvious from the title. The book demands that the reader attend to each and every detail while at the same time keeping in mind that all the details form part of the whole one is trying to understand. The book also pays homage to the people throughout the ages who have thought and found ways to solve their daily problems of living through mathematics. Yet without developing the mind through exploring mathematics, one cannot utilize these ideas. So the book is intended to be a handbook, for both children and adults, of how to help the mind develop in order to fulfill its potential.

- The Montessori Series: 396 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 20.

Item Number: 549900

- The Montessori Series: 396 pp, hard cover, 2016 edition, Volume 20.

Item Number: 549901


## La Mente Absorbente Del Niño

Spanish
Spanish version of 'The Absorbent Mind'.
Basado en las conferencias que impartió la Dra. Montessori en Ahmedabad, La Mente absorbente del niño es un análisis de los aspectos físicos y psicológicos del crecimiento del niño durante el período más importante de su vida. Durante este período se produce el desarrollo psicomotor, lingüístico y social del niño, definiendo sus hábitos de trabajo e iniciando rutinas que establecerán patrones para toda la vida. La Dra. Montessori ilustra los peculiares poderes mentales de los niños pequeños que les permiten formar y establecer todos los aspectos de la personalidad humana.

- The Montessori Series: 270 pp, soft cover, 2015 edition, Volume 1.

Item Number: 545300


## El Niño En Familia

Spanish version of 'The Child In The Family'.
El Niño en familia reúne una serie de conferencias dictadas en Bruselas en 1923, en donde María Montessori esboza la creación de una escuela para padres. Este texto es entonces una lectura ineludible, no solo para los científicos y los educadores, sino también para los padres y el público en general, ya que habla de uno de los problemas sociales más urgentes. La humanidad no podrá avanzar únicamente con los adelantos de la ciencia y la tecnología, tendrá que mirar la parte más vulnerable y sensible de la sociedad: El niño. Los problemas de la educación se derivan de una causa central que yace en el subconsciente social de toda la humanidad. Los problemas de la educación que se relacionan con la individualidad, el carácter, el desarrollo de la inteligencia y la libertad tienen origen en el conflicto permanente entre el adulto y el niño. La ciencia de la educación enfrenta enormes obstáculos para poder resolver los problemas que la aquejan. Montessori nos habla de la necesidad de revisar estos conceptos medulares. Es necesario una reforma real, capa de trazar nuevas rutas a la educación, que hasta ahora ha seguido por un camino sin salida. Sean las palabras de la Dra. Montessori una luz que ilumine dicho camino, ya que nos ofrece una propuesta tan interesante como efectiva.

- The Montessori Series: 74 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 8.

Item Number: 544600


Educación Y Paz
Spanish
Spanish version of 'Education And Peace'.
María Montessori nos invita a construir una ciencia de la paz que nos ayude a educar a los hombres en armonía. Ella propone que el trabajo preliminar para lograr dicha organización debe centrarse en la infancia, etapa adecuada para sembrar la semilla de la paz. Dentro de las organizaciones sociales, la paz se basa en la naturaleza misma del hombre. La educación es la mejor arma para la paz, dice Montessori, la educación como piedra angular. Esta recopilación de discursos pronunciados por María Montessori en congresos internacionales y distintos organismos que abogan por la paz ponen de relieve los motivos por los cuales fue propuesta como candidata al Premio Nobel de la Paz. Sin embargo el tema de la paz explicita o implícitamente corre a lo largo de toda la obra de Montessori. Nos muestra claramente que la paz duradera solamente puede alcanzarse a través de la educación.

- The Montessori Series: 121 pp, soft cover, 2015 edition, Volume 10.

Item Number: 544800

## Educar Para Un Nuevo Mundo

Spanish
Spanish version of 'Education For A New World'.
Esta pequeña joya que tienes en tus manos es un compendio del pensamiento de la Dra. Montessori. Nos lleva de la mano por los orígenes del sistema, dándonos una clara visión de los sorprendentes hallazgos que iba encontrando, según se adentró en los secretos del desarrollo infantil; mismos que sentaron las bases de lo que hoy conocemos como principios Montessori. Con una narrativa fluida y apasionada se nos invita a colaborar con la naturaleza, como padres y maestros y ayudar a que las capacidades individuales de cada pequeño ser salgan y brillen con luz propia, removiendo los obstáculos que se interpongan en su camino hacia la realización.

- The Montessori Series: 75 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition, Volume 5.

Item Number: 544900

MAPLA MONTESSORI
Formación del hombre


Formación Del Hombre
Spanish
Spanish version of 'Formation Of Man'.
El niño tiene el impulso natural de crecer y perfeccionarse por si mismo. Por lo tanto, educar es guiar el desarrollo de la vida del hombre y del medio ambiente que lo rodea. La propuesta pedagógica de María Montessori sostiene que el proceso de crecimiento, maduración-individualización y el resultado del desarrollo de las potencialidades humanas, deben adaptarse al desarrollo del patrón especifico de la especie humana. El hombre se hace un ser humano viviendo entre seres humanos. Esto no puede adquirirse sin la ayuda de los adultos, la cual sólo puede obtenerse si el adulto ve con más respeto el esfuerzo del niño por construirse a si mismo y asimila el amor como la fuerza que une su relación con él. Sin embargo, no es el adulto quien debe fijar el camino que ha de seguir el esfuerzo del niño, sólo la naturaleza, que ha establecido unas leyes determinadas y que ha fijado algunas necesidades del hombre en vías de desarrollo, puede dictar el método educativo preciso, que consiste en satisfacer las necesidades y las leyes de la vida. Estas páginas aportan a los educadores, a los padres y a todas las personas de buena voluntad, tesoros de una experiencia reveladora que se puede calificar de dramática por la fuerza con que en ellas se ha volcado la labor de María Montessori y por el anuncio que hace de una reforma social de incalculable valor.

- 151 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition.

Item Number: 545200


## La Educación De Las Potencialidades Humanas

Spanish
Spanish version of 'To Educate The Human Potential'.
En La Educación de las Potencialidades Humanas Maria Montessori expone su programa denominado La Educación Cósmica. En la primera parte, este volumen nos revela el gran secreto del éxito de su método educativo: la capacidad de estimular de una manera inteligente la imaginación creadora del niño para despertar el interés, y así plantar las semillas de la ciencia en el niño, siempre relacionándolas a una idea central e inspiradora del Plan Cósmico. En este Plan Cósmico, todo y todos se encuentran y reconocen, obedeciendo al gran objetivo de la vida: trabajar juntos para el beneficio de todos. En los capítulos sucesivos, la autora sugiere como revelarle al niño este Plan Cósmico, mediante la emocionante narración de la historia de la Tierra en la cual vivimos, tomando en cuenta su transformación, la aparición de los primeros hombres y el desarrollo de las civilizaciones mas antiguas. Los tres capítulos que concluyen insisten a su vez en otro aspecto fundamental: la preparación del educador.

- The Montessori Series: 90 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition, Volume 6.

Item Number: 544700

## El Niño - El Secreto De La Infancia

Spanish
Spanish version of 'The Secret Of Childhood'.
Educar al niño no es trasmitirle cultura sino facilitarle el hallazgo de su propio yo, con todas las riquezas de esa maravilla que es su mundo interior. La etapa más propicia para realizar esta tarea son los primeros años de la vida del pequeño. Este fue el escubrimiento de la gran educadora Maria Montessori, que introdujo la revolución pedagógica más importante del siglo XX. El objetivo de esta forma de enseñanza es sin duda lograr el desarrollo armónico de un ser humano más completo y dinámico, pero a partir del principio mismo de su existencia: los primeros años de la infancia. El método Montessori tiene como factores centrales de su pedagogía la importancia decisiva del ambiente en que el niño crece y se descubre a si mismo en medio de su mundo, y el respeto absoluto a la personalidad del educando. Los Milagros logrados por la autora del método han impresionado a todos los que de alguna manera intervienen en la educación de los infantes y los niños, y su influencia se ha extendido ya a todos los países del mundo. Por esta razón El Niño, el secreto de la infancia, es un libro para el profesionista de la educación, así como para los padres de familia.

- 338 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition.

Item Number: 545100

## La Santa Misa - Vivida Por Los Niños

Spanish
Spanish version of 'The Mass Explained To Children'.
No es necesario que el niño sea un sabio para seguir la Misa; pero lo es que sea espiritualmente libre. Es decir, la instrucción no debe confundirse con la práctica del culto. El misal debe ser para el niño, como para nosotros, una pura y simple reproducción del texto litúrgico: y la parte de enseñanza instructiva se debe reservar para el atrio o para un momento distinto del de la asistencia al rito. Ya es cosa convenida entre la mayor parte de los que hoy buscan el medio de elevar la preparación religiosa de los niños, que el misal de los niños debe ser una reproducción del texto litúrgico. Pero la disposición del texto litúrgico se ha de hacer de forma accesible al niño.

- The Montessori Series: 68 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 7.

MONTESSORI



#### Abstract

Lo Que Deberías Saber Acerca De Tu Hijo Spanish Spanish version of 'What You Should Know About Your Child'. El método Montessori es una educación científica basada en un firme conocimiento de la infancia y la niñez. En este volumen, la Dra. Montessori examina el desarrollo mental y físico del niño en sus primeros años y discute lo que para ella son las verdades básicas de la naturaleza del niño, de su crecimiento y desarrollo. Ella nos dice que la educación es una ayuda a la vida, de acuerdo a las leyes que gobiernan el desarrollo humano. El éxito en la educación depende claramente en la comprensión del secreto de la vida, con una visión de servicio en pos de desarrollar las grandes energías del hombre dentro de una estricta normalidad, tanto en el campo físico como en el psíquico. El cúmulo de preguntas que ella se hace y contesta forman lo que conocemos como la Psicología infantil o la Ciencia de la Niñez, en la cual se basa el Método Montessori. El libro incluye una breve biografía de María Montessori.


- The Montessori Series: 96 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition, Volume 14.

Item Number: 543800

## María Montessori Le Habla A Los Padres

Spanish
Spanish version of 'Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents'.
María Montessori estaba muy consiente del papel tan importante de los padres y de su necesidad de un claro entendimiento de sus ideas. Ella, por lo tanto, dio conferencias a los padres de vez en cuando durante sus cursos de entrenamiento y congresos. Desafortunadamente nunca encontró el tiempo para escribir un libro especialmente para ellos. La Editorial MontessoriPierson ha elegido 11 conferencias en las que María Montessori habla a los padres de familia, explicando como podrían entender mejor su propio papel en el desarrollo de su hijo. Paula Polk Lillard, una autora Montessori internacionalmente reconocida escribió el prólogo en el cual ella explica su transición de ser una maestra tradicional en el sector público a ser una mamá y maestra Montessori. El libro incluye una breve biografía de María Montessori.

- The Montessori Series: 57 pp, soft cover, 28 photographs, 2018 edition, Volume 15.

Item Number: 543900

## De La Infancia A La Adolescencia

Spanish version of 'From Childhood To Adolescence'.
Montessori ve a la adolescencia como el "período sensitivo" para las relaciones sociales, la época en la que el niño debe hacerse un lugar para sí con sus contemporáneos y en la que comienza a considerar las realidades sociales de una comunidad más extensa. La escuela experimental de Montessori para la vida social estaría en un medio rural, en donde los niños y sus maestros, predominantemente jóvenes, vivirían en una comunidad independiente, autogobernada y autosuficiente a un nivel considerable. Cultivando sus propios alimentos y tal vez administrando una casa de huéspedes o tienda, aprenderían de primera mano sobre el trabajo del mundo.

- The Montessori Series: 92 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition, Volume 12

Item Number: 544100


## L'Esprit Absorbant De L'Enfant

## French version of 'The Absorbent Mind'.

Le monde de l'éducation est une espèce d'île où les individus, déracinés du monde, se préparent à la vie en y restant étrangers. Cette critique, radicale, que Maria Montessori adressait à l'école, l'a conduite à penser et à expérimenter une autre pédagogie. L'esprit absorbant de l'enfant est le dernier ouvrage écrit par Montessori. Elle le présente comme un chaînon dans le développement de notre pensée et de notre œuvre pour la défense des forces de l'enfance...

Item Number: 581200


## L'Enfant Dans La Famille

French
French version of 'The Child In The Family'.
Connue surtout pour sa méthode pédagogique touchant aux premières années de la scolarisation - à travers les Maisons des enfants dont la première a été créée en 1907 à Rome -, Maria Montessori (1870-1952) s'est également intéressée aux premières relations de l'enfant dans sa famille. Une réalité très sensible aujourd'hui où bon nombre de parents ne savent plus se situer dans une juste relation avec leurs enfants, qui puisse concilier respect et autorité. Ce livre rassemble les textes inédits d'une série de conférences données en 1923 à Bruxelles sur ce thème. Maria Montessori propose à sa manière un guide à l'intention des parents et éducateurs, pour éviter toute incompréhension ou tentation d'autoritarisme.

Item Number: 580500


## L'Éducation Et La Paix

French version of 'Education And Peace'.
Plus que jamais la paix reste à faire. Plus que jamais, peut-être, elle sera dans les prochaines décennies un enjeu de survie de l'humanité. Plus que jamais elle se fera dans la tête des hommes. Car la paix, comme l'avait bien compris Maria Montessori, n'est pas la non-guerre. Ce n'est pas seulement affaire de diplomatie, d'armée et de cessez-le-feu. Trop souvent les peuples qui gagnent la guerre perdent la paix qui suit, car les valeurs nécessaires pour gagner la guerre - simplification, obéissance aux ordres, clarté de la distinction entre amis et ennemis, etc. - n'ont rien à voir avec les valeurs nécessaires pour construire une paix durable - la capacité à admettre et comprendre la complexité, la capacité à coopérer avec l'autre, l'esprit critique, le sens du compromis, la perception aiguë de l'unité et de la diversité simultanée du monde. La paix est une science, un art, une culture. Pour Maria Montessori, la paix s'apprend. Dans la construction de la paix il n'est pas de petite chose et de petite échelle : ce qui se joue entre les femmes et les hommes, entre les enfants et les adultes, entre les enfants eux-mêmes, au niveau de la famille, de la classe, du quartier, se retrouve à l'échelle des rapports entre les nations. La tolérance, la capacité à reconnaître que l'autre est à la fois semblable à moi et digne des mêmes égards, et en même temps radicalement différent et digne du même respect, se pose à l'échelle des rapports interindividuels comme à l'échelle des rapports entre les civilisations et les religions. Il n'y a pas de petite échelle pour apprendre l'harmonie, il n'y a pas de petite échelle pour apprendre la tolérance. Maria Montessori écrivait il y a soixante ans : L'enfant a un pouvoir que nous n'avons pas: celui de bâtir l'homme lui-même.

Item Number: 581300



#### Abstract

La Formation De L'Homme French French version of 'Formation Of Man'. Comment assurer la formation de l'homme sans passer par l'enfant, sans aider celui-ci à grandir comme être de liberté et de créativité, comme être ouvert à tous les possibles ? Comment faire en sorte que cette formation rejaillisse à sa manière sur le destin de toute l'humanité ? Toute sa vie, la grande pédagogue que fut Maria Montessori (1870-1952) a tenté de répondre à la question à travers ses écrits et la création d'écoles nouvelles. Dans cet ouvrage, elle insiste en particulier sur deux convictions fortes. Elle voit d'abord dans l'éducation le seul moyen de construire la paix entre les hommes. Elle explique ensuite combien l'enfant vient au monde en possession de directives intérieures qui permettront aux adultes de rendre cette éducation effective. C'est à partir de cette richesse déjà présente et qu'il convient de cultiver que l'enfant peut voir se développer sa personnalité propre. Ecrit en Inde et publié en 1949, ce texte apparaît comme le testament spirituel de Maria Montessori et livre la clef de


 toute son œuvre.Item Number: 581100


## De L'Enfant A L'Adolescent

French version of 'From Childhood To Adolescence'.
En cette période où des réformes du système éducatif se donnent explicitement pour projet de respecter les rythmes des élèves en organisant l'éducation par cycle, il faut lire les textes de Maria Montessori. Avant bien d'autres, elle avait expérimenté et pensé une telle progression, en relevant le défide créer des outils pour qu'enfants et adolescents apprennent par eux-mêmes et non en écoutant un enseignement. Après L'enfant ( 0 à 6 ans), elle développe dans cet ouvrage les trois cycles suivants, de l'écolier jusqu'à l'étudiant.

Item Number: 580400


## Éduquer Le Potentiel Humain <br> French <br> French version of 'To Educate The Human Potential'.

Qui suis-je ? Quel est mon rôle dans l'univers ? Vivons-nous seulement pour nous-mêmes ? Quel est le sens de notre combat quotidien ? La réponse constitue le programme de l'éducation du potentiel humain que Maria Montessori propose dans cet ouvrage, publié en 1948, pour aider les enseignants à comprendre les besoins des enfants âgés de 6 à 12 ans. Elle nous révèle ici le secret du succès de sa méthode : stimuler intelligemment l'imagination créatrice de l'enfant pour éveiller son intérêt, puis faire germer dans son esprit les graines de la science se rapportant toujours à une idée centrale et inspiratrice : le plan cosmique. Tout et tous se reconnaissent et se rejoignent dans celui-ci en servant le grand objectif de la Vie : travailler ensemble pour le bien commun. Tout en retraçant le récit passionnant de l'évolution de notre planète, de l'apparition des premiers hommes et des civilisations les plus anciennes, l'auteur souligne l'importance de la préparation des enseignants, thème central dans la pensée montessorienne : ceux-ci, dit-elle, doivent être au service exclusif de l'être humain tout entier, c'est-à-dire d'un homme en mesure d'exercer librement et de manière responsable sa volonté et son esprit critique, sans préjugés ni craintes d'aucune sorte. C'est en cela que réside l'actualité et la modernité de la pensée de Maria Montessori.

Item Number: 580900


## Le Manuel Pratique De La Méthode Montessori <br> French

À l'heure où les guides pratiques sur la méthode Montessori se multiplient, voici celui que Maria Montessori a elle-même conçu pour entrer dans les familles, écrit en espagnol en 1939 (étayant une première version de 1914 en anglais). Inédite en français, cette version historique a néanmoins gardé toute son actualité. Dans ce manuel, qui n'est pas seulement pratique, Maria Montessori présente aussi la philosophie de sa pédagogie en rappelant son objectif final : servir la Paix. Elle insistait en effet sur le fait que l'éducation était la meilleure arme pour la Paix, et qu'il fallait, pour l'atteindre, considérer l'enfant comme le guide de son éducation. Qui mieux que lui-même sait ce qui est bon pour son propre développement? Originalité de ce manuel : il est le seul illustré par des photos personnelles de Maria Montessori. La traductrice s'est efforcée de reproduire en couleur ces photos soigneusement choisies. La mise en parallèle des clichés historiques en noir et blanc et des photos contemporaines montre bien qu'en dépit du siècle qui s'est écoulé depuis l'ouverture de la première Maison des Enfants, et malgré toutes les évolutions de la méthode qui n'est ni figée ni passéiste, l'essentiel est resté identique.

Item Number: 580300

## La Découverte De L'Enfant

French
French version of 'The Discovery Of The Child'.
N'élevons pas nos enfants pour le monde d'aujourd'hui. Ce monde n'existera plus lorsqu'ils seront grands. Et rien ne nous permet de savoir quel monde sera le leur : alors, apprenons-leur à s'adapter. Près d'un siècle plus tard, comment ne pas souscrire à cette réflexion de Maria Montessori (1870-1952), pionnière de la pédagogie moderne ? Alors que nos sociétés connaissent des changements permanents, alors que les modèles d'autorité évoluent, I'exigence éducative apparaît plus que jamais comme une préoccupation majeure. Dans ce premier volume de la Pédagogie scientifique, publié pour la première fois en 1926, Maria Montessori évoque en particulier l'expérience fondatrice de la Maison des enfants, une pré-école établie en 1907 dans un quartier populaire de Rome. Elle y développe les grandes intuitions d'une pédagogie où la préparation du milieu est la clef d'une éducation, d'une culture réelle de la personne humaine depuis la naissance.

Item Number: 580600


## L'Éducation Elémentaire

French
Comment éduquer les enfants, instruire et construire leur liberté sans avoir d'eux une approche globale, en ignorant tout de leur environnement et de leur milieu de vie ? Comment vraiment les considérer comme des personnes humaines à part entière, avec leurs potentialités intellectuelles, corporelles, mais aussi ludiques et spirituelles? Autant de questions que se posait déjà la grande pédagogue Maria Montessori (1870-1952) voici plus d'un siècle. Si le premier volume de la Pédagogie scientifique s'attache à décrire l'expérience fondatrice de la Maison des enfants, le second approfondit davantage des thèmes chers à l'auteur autour de l'éducation élémentaire. Ainsi du rôle du corps et de la préparation des pédagogues, de l'ambiance dans la classe, de la place de l'attention et de la volonté, de l'imagination et de l'intelligence. Un apport majeur à la théorie éducative.

Item Number: 580700

MONTESSORI


## L'Enfant

L'originalité et la modernité des idées de Maria Montessori éclatent dans ce livre qui constitue la meilleure introduction à son œuvre. Dans un style clair et concis, la grande éducatrice italienne y expose les principes et les méthodes d'une éducation fondée tout entière sur le respect de la personnalité de I'enfant. Aider l'enfant à exprimer son individualité, lui donner les moyens de développer le meilleur de lui-même dans le respect de sa nature, tel est le rôle de l'éducateur et telles sont les voies de l'éducation nouvelle. Aller à la découverte de l'enfant, réaliser sa libération, ce projet ne cesse, depuis près d'un siècle, d'inspirer théoriciens et praticiens de la pédagogie.

Item Number: 580800


## Psycho Géométrie

French
French version of 'Psychogeometry'.
Ce texte écrit en espagnol, publié à Barcelone en 1934 sous le titre Psicogeometria, fait partie des premiers livres écrits par Maria Montessori (après quelques livres généraux sur la méthode Montessori : Pédagogie scientifique, la maison des enfants et éducation élémentaire). Il forme un ensemble avec Psicoaritmetica, et De l'enfant à l'adolescent, en attendant la publication des travaux qui pourraient s'intituler Psycho grammaire.

Item Number: 581000

ABOUT MARIA MONTESSORI


## Education For Human Development

Mario M. Montessori, Jr. An insight into his grandmother's personality, her role as a feminist and her philosophy of education and child growth.

- Clio: 117 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

Item Number: 531900

## Maria Montessori: Her Life And Work

E. M. Standing. Introduction by John J. McDermott. A biography that includes quotes from her letters and diaries.

- 380 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition.

Item Number: 539700


## Maria Montessori Biography

Rita Kramer. This biography covers the personal life of Dr. Montessori and the intellectual and social climate of Italy during her formative years.

- 410 pp, soft cover, 1988 edition.

Item Number: 540600


## Maria Montessori 100 Years: 1907 - 2007 Centenary Of The Montessori Movement

Includes photos, stickers and more and a history of the 'movement'.

- Kalekshetra: 221 pp, hard cover, 2007 edition. Item Number: 549600



## Mammolina: A Story About Maria

As a student at a Montessori school or just as an interested person, you may wonder who Maria Montessori was. Maria Montessori dedicated her life to the advancement of all children. This Book traces her life from her youth, to her struggles as a young adult striving to become the first woman doctor in Italy, to her years as a world figure in education and as an advocate for peace. It also illustrates the independent, imaginative, vital nature that characterized Maria Montessori.

- 64 pp, soft cover, 1993 edition.

Item Number: 544550


## DVD: Maria Montessori: Her Life And Legacy

With Annette Haines, Ed. D. This film introduces the basic tenets and methodology of Montessori education with film sequences from 3 schools showing children independently learning in their carefully prepared environment. Includes a sequence on Dr. Montessori's life portrayed through rare archival Photos, Stickers And More.

- 35 minutes, 2004 edition.

Item Number: 568500


## Mammolina Montessori

Spanish
En este libro Céline Hameury nos invita a descubrir de una forma amena la vida de una de las más grandes mujeres de nuestra historia. Conoceremos a través de estas páginas la vida apasionante de Maria Montessori, desde su nacimiento hasta su muerte. Descubriremos anécdotas divertidas, hechos históricos y, sobre todo, nos ayudará a entender major quién era la mujer, la madre escondida detrás del medico, pionera del gran cambio a nivel internacional en el mundo de la Educación.

- 52 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition.

Item Number: 540700


## Honoring The Light Of The Child

Sonnie McFarland. Provides practical and imaginative ways to help children recognize and experience their love lights and become responsible global citizens. Includes a music CD by Pat Yokel.

- 123 pp, soft cover, 2010 edition.

Item Number: 543500

## Together With Montessori

Cam Gordon. A guide to help Montessori teachers, administrators and parents work in harmony to create great schools.

- 94 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition.

Item Number: 541000

## Spirit Whisperers: Teachers Who Nourish A Child's Spirit

Chick Moorman. A beautiful book that encourages and honors those who bring in the human side to their teaching methods. An inspirational and practical guide for teaching from the heart.

- 220 pp, hard cover, 2001 edition.

Item Number: 537500

Peace 101
Ursula Thrush. The introduction of 'Education for Peace' as a mandatory subject of the Montessori teacher-education curriculum.

- 38 pp, soft cover, 1992 edition.

Item Number: 543410


## The World In The Palm Of Her Hand

Tim Seldin. Second and revised edition. Introduction to curriculum for physical and cultural geography, mapping and history. Includes material not in the original edition. The Montessori Foundation.

- 160 pp, soft cover, 2004 edition.

Item Number: 545600

## Éducateurs Sans Frontières

Renilde Montessori. In this book, Renilde offers her own personal collection of snippets on child education. She conveys a series of underlying messages which provide an insightful theoretical basis for the concept of Éducateurs sans Frontières.

- 76 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition.

Item Number: 520100

BOOKS \& MORE


## Éducateurs Sans Frontières

French
Que deviennent les enfants, dans un monde qui a profondément changé, où dominent les contraintes économique, où les familles bougent, où les repères traditionnels au plan moral, religieux, humain sont souvent ébranlés ? C'est la question que pose Rénilde Montessori dans cet ouvrage qui s'appuie sur deux enracinements : la démarche pédagogique ouverte par Maria Montessori voici plus d'un siècle, pour permettre le développement et l'épanouissement des tout-petits, et la Déclaration universelle des droits de l'enfant, qui pose un cadre juridique pour la défense de leur personne et de leur intégrité. A l'heure où dans le monde tant d'enfants sont victimes de l'exploitation, de la guerre, de la faim ou de la pauvreté, privé des moyens maternels et humains de grandir, ce livre redit l'importance d'une éducation fondée sur la responsabilité, la liberté et la confiance dans la valeur infinie, le potentiel de tout enfant.

Item Number: 581400

## Love Of Learning: Supporting Intrinsic Motivation In Montessori Students

Michael and D'Neal Duffy. The Duffys tackle the difficult challenge of encouraging the maintenance of students' intrinsic motivation. Explains the philosophical principles and theories and offers practical strategies for promoting motivation from within the student.

- 144 pp, soft cover, 2012 edition.

Item Number: 542900

## The Child And You

Gupta, Prakash, Rama K., Tandon. Notes and essays on many Montessori subjects. From the India Montessori Association and the Indian Institute for Montessori Studies.

- 117 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition.

Item Number: 536600

## The Exercises Of Practical Life

Albert Joosten. An overview of practical life in the Montessori classroom.

- 26 pp, soft cover, 1990 edition.

Item Number: 536540

## The Child's Right To Develop <br> Albert Joosten. Many of his observations and recollections including On Becoming Who We Are.

- 47 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

Item Number: 536545


## Education As A Help To Life

Albert Joosten. This book presents an overview of Dr. Maria Montessori and the philosophy of the Montessori method.

- 81 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

Item Number: 536550

## Directing The Montessori Children's House



The author portrays all the essentials for the optimal beginning of a school year in the Montessori method. She follows this with effective strategies for classroom management throughout the year. Her many years of experience give new inspiration to Montessori's procedures for nurturing each child in self-discipline, courtesy, responsibility and learning.

- 115 pp, soft cover, 2012 edition.

Item Number: 545700


## Exceptionally Good Friends

The characters in my book are two wonderful children who become friends in their inclusive early childhood classroom. The story is told through the perspective of Ruthie, a young girl who is developing typically (neurotypical) and through Clay, a boy with autism. This book was written in response to a growing need I saw in society to help someone who may know little or nothing about autism to gain understanding about autism, as well as to assist both regular and special education teachers in meeting the needs of the increasing numbers of children with autism now being placed in their classes. This book is intended to teach children and adults tolerance, empathy and understanding thus helping to reduce episodes of bullying. Bullying occurs at a higher rate in the ASD population. This book is also intended to furnish teachers (both regular and special education), therapists, parents and relatives practical, easy-to-implement ideas and resources to help children with autism spectrum disorder to experience success. The information in this book can be used with a wide range of developmental ages.

- 52 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition.

Item Number: 520310

## The Practical Implementation Of Montessori Principles

Dr. Maria Montessori, Albert M. Joosten, S.R. Swamy, Ram P. Bashyal, Rajendra K. Gupta. Articles by the authors include the environment, receiving new children, questions and answers, pupil learning, history, etc.

- 83 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition.

Item Number: 536300

## Montessori Language Program

A.M. Joosten, R.K. Gupta, A.W. Khandekar, D. A. Akbar. Montessori language program for children 3 to 6 years of age.

- 121 pp, soft cover, 1985 edition.

Item Number: 536510

BOOKS \& MORE

FOR TEACHERS


The Deep Well Of Time
Michael Dorer. Gain insights to become an accomplished storyteller while bringing the fun and energy of storytelling to your classroom. Includes over 40 complete stories matched to the Montessori curriculum.

- 356 pp, soft cover, 2018 edition

Item Number: 542800


## The Montessori Index

Virginia B. Fleege. An index of subjects from the books of Maria Montessori and other authors.

- 155 pp, soft cover, 1987 edition.

Item Number: 537950

## 101 Things Everyone Should Know About Science

Dia L. Michels. Nathan Levy. An impressive source of science information for all ages. Written in a question-and-answer format filled with fun facts and concise explanations.

- 160 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition.

Item Number: 536900


## I Wonder What's Out There

Joanne DeFilipp Alex with Aline D. Wolf. A vision of the universe for primary classes. This book progresses from day and night skies, stars, the solar system to living in space and becoming stewards of the earth.

- 64 pp, soft cover, spiral bound, 2003 edition.

Item Number: 541900

## Science For Everyday: A Montessori Based Science Curriculum

E.L. Galvin. Provides an extensive science curriculum for the Montessori early childhood classroom. Includes comprehensive introduction with integration and assessment details. 70 science lesson activities are presented with monthly scheduling suggestions.

- 156 pp, soft cover, 2001 edition.

Item Number: 531300

MONTESSORI


Researching Montessori Zoology Program<br>R. Gupta. Research based on Dr. Maria Montessori's work and the author's ideas for modification and improvements<br>- 96 pp, soft cover, 1987 edition.<br>Item Number: 536500



## A New Approach To Zoology Nomenclature

R. Gupta. Based on the Montessori approach, presents a complete zoology nomenclature.

- 68 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

Item Number: 536520


## Botany As A Means Of Development

R. Gupta. A comprehensive description of the presentation of botany based on the refresher course given by the late Albert Joosten in India during 1957-1958.

- 82 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition

Item Number: 536505


## Science Experiences: Part 1

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 50 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition

Item Number: 536530


Science Experiences: Part 2
R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 56 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

Item Number: 536531

BOOKS \& MORE

FOR TEACHERS


## Science Experiences: Part 3

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 38 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

Item Number: 536532


## Science Experiences: Part 4

R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 51 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

Item Number: 536533


Science Experiences: Part 5
R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 51 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

Item Number: 536534

Science Experiences: Part 6
R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 60 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition.

Item Number: 536535


Science Experiences: Part 7
R. Gupta. A collection of easily performed experiments.

- 38 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition.

Item Number: 536536


## Learning How To Learn

Nancy Rambusch, who brought the resurgence of Montessori to America and founded the American Montessori Society (AMS), was renowned for her coherent grasp of Montessori principles and her ability to articulate them brilliantly. Here Nancy shares her compelling insights that led to the rapid growth of the Montessori movement. Parent Child Press in cooperation with AMS, reissued this long out-ofprint book in this beautiful, commemorative edition. Features a new preamble by John McDermott and a reproduction of the original dust jacket from 1962.

- 188 pp, hard cover, 2013 edition.

Item Number: 538600


## Understanding The Human Being

Silvana Montanaro, MD. The importance of education in the first 3 years of life to reach a high level of emotional, intellectual and moral integration.

- 166 pp, soft cover, 1991 edition.

Item Number: 531500

## DVD: At Home In Nature: Biology In The Montessori Classroom

Sanford Jones, Youth Opera International, Inc. This video provides a hands-on approach on how to set up the classroom for the study of biology. Includes: use of the Botany Cabinet, how to select pets for the classroom, how to select and repot plants, building an outdoor garden, preparing healthy foods at school, methods of recycling, composting at school, and much more. This DVD is a valuable asset to a school's resource library.

- 2010 edition.

Item Number: 534800

## How To Raise An Amazing Child

Tim Seldin. Practical suggestions about building a calm and happy home life with your child, from birth through age 6.

- 192 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition.

Item Number: 545400


## The Montessori Way

Tim Seldin and Paul Epstein, Ph.D. A comprehensive introduction to the philosophy and approach practiced in Montessori schools. For parents, educators and anyone looking for an explanation of Montessori education.

- 272 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition.

Item Number: 545500


## Math Works: Montessori Math And The Developing Brain

Michael Duffy. A book that gives parents an insight into the Montessori math materials. The benefits, how they affect the growth of the child's brain and how they prepare him for the future. Includes Photos, Stickers And More of children using the materials.

- 78 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition.

Item Number: 541500

BOOKS \& MORE

FOR PARENTS


## Montessori Madness

Trevor Eissler. The author uses lots of personal anecdotes and examples from his observations in a Montessori classroom to explain the Montessori principles and how they are used in Montessori education. Recommended for any parent interested in or wondering about Montessori.

- 242 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition.

Item Number: 532700

## Montessori From The Start: The Child At Home From Birth To Age Three

Paula Polk Lillard and Lynn Lillard Jessen. The authors provide parental guidance for the establishment of an environment to aid in the development of focus and concentration.

- 259 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition.

Item Number: 532200

## Montessori For You And Your Child

Mary Da Prato. Have you ever wondered what Montessori is? Many of us have heard the name 'Montessori' but do not know what Montessori teaches. Montessori for You and Your Child is a practical question and answer format book that unveils the mystery of the Montessori Method so families can make an informed choice for their children.

- 102 pp, soft cover, first edition, 2011.

Item Number: 532800

## Understanding Montessori: A Guide For Parents

Maren Schmidt. Understanding Montessori: A Guide For Parents helps parents understand the stages of childhood growth and learning and how Montessori education uniquely meets each child's learning needs.

- 272 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition.

Item Number: 532900

## Montessori Learning In The 21st Century: A Guide For Parents \& Teachers

M. Shannon Helfrich. This book fills a growing demand for contemporary books on Montessori education and how it applies to childhood learning and education in the 21st Century. This book confirms Dr. Montessori's pivotal role in the history of childhood education internationally.

- 204 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition.

Item Number: 533000

## Montessori Parenting

Sonnie McFarland. Montessori Parenting: Unveiling The Authentic Self is a must read for all parents and teachers of young children. The reader learns how to: Implement Montessori philosophy in the home, constructively respond to children's behavior, be calm and confident with children, enhance children's authentic nature, and much more.

- 294 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition.

Item Number: 549700


## In A Montessori Home

Sarah Moudry. NAMTA. Based on Montessori principles. Ideas, and valuable information to help parents in preparing the home for children from birth to 3 years. Includes beautiful photographs taken at 'real' homes and a parent resource guide at the end gives guidance for choosing and finding toys, clothing and furniture consistent with Montessori principles.

- 36 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition.

Item Number: 536000

## What Is The Montessori Toddler Community?

Sarah Moudry. NAMTA. The importance of community for children before the age of 3 .

- 24 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition.

Item Number: 536130

## At Home With Montessori

Patricia Oriti, Edited by David Kahn. An illustrated approach of how adults and children can live together harmoniously while maintaining different goals for development.

- 27 pp, soft cover, 1994 edition.

Item Number: 536100

## The Montessori Children's House: An Introduction

NAMTA. This brief introduction to the Montessori Children's House will help parents of young children become more familiar with basic Montessori concepts and answer the question "Is Montessori education right for my child?"

- 26 pp, soft cover, 2013 edition.

Item Number: 535300

## Parenting As A Help To Life

Nelunika Gunawardena-Rajapakse. Parenting As A Help To Life is an exposition of one world citizen's well-lived educational wisdom. Pointers and information contained in this book will help all parents build the foundation for their children 'that is a help to life' one of - patience, peace, compassion and love.

- 447 pp, soft cover, 2008 edition.

Item Number: 539000

## The Montessori Elementary: Continuing The Montessori Journey

NAMTA. Outstanding graphics and photos illustrate the interrelatedness of materials and activities within the elementary prepared environment as well as going out. Many schools include this book as an enrollment gift for new families entering the school.

- 20 pp, soft cover, 2016 edition.

Item Number: 539100

BOOKS \& MORE


## Montessori School: A Typical Day

Kathleen Futrell. This book answers basic questions for parents and allows them to understand the 'preparation for life' their children experience in a Montessori school. Originally written for parents at The Aquinas Montessori Children's House in Virginia.

- 31 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition.

Item Number: 539200

## Our Peaceful Classroom

Aline D. Wolf. This book is compiled of 64 drawings by Montessori children worldwide.

- 64 pp, soft cover, 1991 edition.

Item Number: 543010

## Montessori In The Classroom

Paula Polk Lillard. A fascinating day-by-day record of a year in the life of a Montessori classroom. A glimpse of the Montessori method in action.

- 266 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

Item Number: 532100

## Montessori: A Modern Approach

Paula Polk Lillard. A historical, philosophical and practical guide to the Montessori curriculum.

- 174 pp, soft cover, 1972 edition.

Item Number: 532000

## Teaching Montessori In The Home: The Pre-School Years

Elizabeth G. Hainstock. A guide for parents to introduce the Montessori method at home.

- 115 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

Item Number: 539400

## A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom

Aline D. Wolf. Describes the Montessori program for children between the ages of 3 and 6 .

- 61 pp, soft cover, 2009 edition.

Item Number: 538000

## TheWORID of the CHIID



MONTESSORI AND YOUR CHILD A Primer for Parents


## The World Of The Child

Aline D. Wolf. Illustrated by Anna Maria Magagna. The father, frustrated with parenting, is taken to the world of the child where he re-experiences the frustrations of a toddler.

- 52 pp , soft cover, 1982 edition.

Item Number: 543000

## Montessori Insights: For Parents Of Young Children

Aline D. Wolf. A collection of 'insights' for parents of Maria Montessori's principles and suggestions of how to apply them.

- 52 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition.

Item Number: 538200

## Nurturing The Spirit

Aline D. Wolf. Illustrated by Joe Servello. This book was written for Montessori teachers. Many readers believe that it can be useful for parents or teachers who want to include the spiritual dimension in their care of young children.

- 194 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition.

Item Number: 538410

## Montessori And Your Child: A Primer For Parents

Terry Malloy. A handbook for parents of young children, 3 to 6 years of age, to help them understand and assist in the growth of their child.

- 92 pp, soft cover, 1974 edition.

Item Number: 532600

## The Essential Montessori

Elizabeth G. Hainstock. An introductory source for the newcomer to Montessori. Includes a directory of information sources.

- 140 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

Item Number: 539600

## Look At The Child

Aline D. Wolf. Excerpts from Maria Montessori's writings with photographs of young children in everyday situations.

- 64 pp, soft cover, 1978 edition

Item Number: 541300

BOOKS \& MORE


## Montessori Today <br> Paula Polk Lillard. Montessori theory and practice, with special emphasis on the child's elementary school years. For parents, teachers, and all those who are concerned about education today.

- 207 pp, soft cover, 1996 edition.

Item Number: 532010

## The Religious Potential Of The Child <br> Sophia Cavelletti. Describes an experience of adults and children dwelling together in the mystery of God.

- 251 pp, soft cover, 1992 edition.

Item Number: 537400

## Maria Montessori Farmschool Erdkinder

Ursula Thrush. The story of the Maria Montessori Farmschool, an Erdkinder experiment, to educate youth between the ages of $12-18$.

- 56 pp, soft cover, 1982 edition.

Item Number: 543400

## Children Of The Universe

Michael \& D'Neil Duffy. Cosmic Education introduces elementary age children to the universal values that can save us from wars and planetary destruction.

- 197 pp, soft cover, 2002 edition.

Item Number: 541800

## The Hidden Hinge

Rosa Packard. Examines the nature of children and the role of adults in encouraging their learning.

- 229 pp, soft cover, 1995 edition.

Item Number: 541100

## Helping The Child Unfold Its Potential

Albert M. Joosten, S.F. Swamy, Rajendra K. Gupta. The authors present insightful thoughts and observations regarding early childhood development according to the discoveries of Dr. Montessori.

- 75 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition.

Item Number: 536400


## A Montessori Album

Margot R. Waltuch. Margot Waltuch is one of the few people who knew and worked with Maria Montessori. Her album provides personal insights and presents the Montessori method in the context of international history.

- 27 pp, soft cover, 1986 edition.

Item Number: 535700

## The Normalized Child

Kathleen H. Futrell. Excerpts from a talk given to parents of the children at The Aquinas Montessori School (Virginia) in 1966. This booklet has enjoyed widespread use by many Montessori schools and organizations. Nicely illustrated with full-color photographs of children at work.

- 28 pp, soft cover, 1998 edition, reprinted by NAMTA Item Number: 539300



## A Little Book Of Peace

By Chandra Fernando.

- 36 pp, soft cover, 2003 edition.

Item Number: 543420

## Child Of The World

A favorite of parents and teachers around the world. Montessori ideas for raising and educating children from age 3 to 12 and older.

- 170 pages, 40 black and white illustrations

Item Number: 532400

## The Joyful Child

A favorite of parents, teachers, birth educators, infant and toddler specialists, around the world. Montessori ideas for raising and educating children from birth to age three. Introduction by Silvana Montanaro, MD, and author of 'Understanding the Human Being'.

- 281 pages, 160 black \& white pictures.

Item Number: 532500


## Montessori: The Science Behind The Genius

Angeline Stoll Lillard. Research supporting the eight insights that are the foundation of Montessori education. In reading this book, parents and teachers alike will develop a clear understanding of what happens in a Montessori classroom, why it happens and why it works.

- 404 pp, soft cover, 2007 edition.

Item Number: 532300

BOOKS \& MORE


## And Now: Montessori

This book is written for students and teachers that want to study Montessori education, work in a Montessori school, or are doing their practice teaching. It is also a great resource for parents whose children attend a Montessori school, and for those who are looking for a school and wondering whether their child will learn enough in a Montessori environment. It covers important topics such as: What does it mean for you to choose Montessori? And what does it mean for your child? The book puts Montessori in a contemporary perspective, it describes the periods of growth and the respective attitude of the educator and parent, as well as, it explains the typical Montessori terminology.

- 180 pp, soft cover, 2014 edition.

Item Number: 533100

## Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents

11 lectures in which Maria Montessori gives parents an introductory explanation of her vision on education. Unpublished work from the pedagogical Archives of Maria Montessori. Including a small biography of Maria Montessori. A must for each school and their parents and potential parents.

- The Montessori Series: 72 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition, Volume 21.

Item Number: 544000

## Montessori Comes To America

Phyllis Povell. In Montessori Comes To America, Powell traces the evolution of women's leadership and its influence on the Montessori Methods development.

- 154 pp, soft cover, 2010 edition.

Item Number: 545900

## Montessori For A Better World

In this collection of lectures and writings, renowned Montessorian and author Aline D. Wolf shares her conviction that the intrinsic goal of Maria Montessori's educational method is to create a better world. Through chapters on peace, spirituality, cosmic citizenship, consumerism, and more, Wolf proves a modern-day interpreter of Montessori philosophy, while also offering her own hopes for the future of Montessori education and the world.

- 174 pp, soft cover, 2017 edition.

Item Number: 538300


## DVD: Because No One Was Born A Parent...

Eduardo Cuevas. The 'Because No One Was Born A Parent' DVD series introduces parents and educators to the fundamentals of child development from a Montessori perspective. The 4-disc set is a professional development tool for educators and administrators, includes the Workshop, plus an additional disc that introduces the concept of a Parent Study Program and a step-by-step model for setting one up.

MONTESSORI


## DVD: Montessori In Action

The narrative explains the fundamental principles of the Montessori approach to early education. The video is essential viewing for any parent contemplating a Montessori education for their child. It also serves as an introduction to Montessori education for those who wish to deepen their knowledge in this fascinating area of educational philosophy.

- Narrated by Lynne Lawrence

Item Number: 975600


Montessor
Montessor

## L'ambiance Montessori

French
Aline D. Wolf. Ce guide décrit dans le détail le programme Montessori tel qu'il existe pour les enfants de 3 à 6 ans. Il est conçu pour vous aider, vous, parents, à comprendre l'objectif à long terme d'une éducation Montessori et vous présenter les activités et le matériel que votre enfant utilisera durant ces trois années. Il s'adresse également aux enseignants qui souhaiteraient connaître en détail les premières expériences d'apprentissage de votre enfant.

Item Number: 538050


Cómo Cultivar El Espíritu Del Niño
Spanish
Spanish version of 'Nurturing The Spirit'

- 157 pp, soft cover, 1999 edition.

Item Number: 538500


Una Guía Para Padres De Familia En El Aula Montessori Spanish
Spanish version of 'A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom'
Aline D. Wolf. Guía para orientar a los padres de los pequeños y ayudarlos a entender sus actitudes.

- 61 pp, soft cover, 2011 edition.

Item Number: 545000


## Montessori Workshop

Carol Guy-James Barratt. Written to accompany and improve the practical formation of Montessori preschool teachers working with children 2 to 6 years of age. The book also facilitates parents' comprehension of their children's activities with Montessori material.

- 281 pp, hard cover, 2007 edition.

Item Number: 517600

BOOKS \& MORE

Atelier MONTESSORI



Atelier Montessori
French
Ce livre explique la méthode didactique Montessori et la façon d'utiliser ce matériel en harmonie avec la philosophie Montessori. Il décrit pas à pas le cheminement des activités de l'enfant au cours de sa progression d'apprentissage. Les activités décrites aussi aident à maintenir une atmosphère de classe qui servira aux enfants à acquérir des aptitudes à travers leurs propres activités et aideront les parents à mieux comprendre les activités de leurs enfants à l'école ainsi qu'à la maison.

Item Number: 517700

## Manual For An Integrated Approach To Mathematics

Kaul. Through intensive work with the Montessori Mathematic Materials, a profound insight in basic arithmetic, algebra and geometric structures is acquired. This manual is an integrated approach to the world of mathematics.

- 242 pp, binder, 2010 edition.

Item Number: 519101

## Manual On Cosmic Education: An Integrated Approach To A Responsible Attitude Towards People And Nature

Kaul. 'Cosmic Education' takes into account the strong interest in the World and Life, especially for children between 6 and 12 years old. In Cosmic Education, the entire scientific system should be offered to the children. This manual is an integrated approach to a responsible attitude towards people and nature.

- 207 pp, binder, 2008 edition.

Item Number: 519201

## Montessori Matters

Sisters of Notre Dame De Namur. A teacher's manual with illustrated lesson plans of basic Montessori exercises.

- 179 pp, soft cover, 1999 rev. edition.

Item Number: 538800


## Montessori Matters: A History Manual

Sister Mary Motz. A guide to a didactic approach to giving the child historical appreciation and perspective.

- 79 pp, soft cover, 1997 edition.

Item Number: 543150

## Child-Size Masterpieces

Child-Size Masterpieces A series of books made of card stock, presenting reproductions of the works of famous artists. The reproductions are to be cut-out from the book. Starting with matching exercises, the series progresses to labeling and grouping exercises. Backs of cards provide additional information on each painting and the artist.


## How To Use Child-Size Masterpieces

Aline D. Wolf, illustrated by Janine S. Wolf. Detailed instructions on how to prepare and use the art cards with young children. Use with Child-Sized Masterpieces series of books.

- 68 pp, soft cover, 2010 edition.

Item Number: 538100


Easy (1)

- 39 cards, 1986 edition.

Item Number: 538150

Famous
Paintings (5)

- 35 cards, 1990 edition.

Item Number: 538180



Intermediate (2)

- 39 cards, 1987 edition.

Item Number: 538160


Advanced (3)

- 39 cards, 1987 edition.

Item Number: 538170


Artists Names (4)

- 36 cards, 1989 edition.

Item Number: 538190


Modern Schools
Of Art

- 40 cards, 2006 edition.

Item Number: 538193


Black
Images

- 40 cards, 1991 edition.

Item Number: 538191


Transportation In America

- 49 cards, 1992 edition.

Item Number: 538192


The Sun Looks Upon Water, Air And Rocks
Item Number: 523111


The Coming Of Humans Item Number: 523141


The Plants Tell A Story Item Number: 523171


The Little Coral
Item Number: 523201


Timeline Of Life
Item Number: 523121


The Story Of Writing Item Number: 523151


The Little Jellyfish Item Number: 523181


The Little Sea Lily Item Number: 523211


About Life On Earth
Item Number: 523131


The Story Of Numbers Item Number: 523161


The Little Trilobite Item Number: 523191


The Little Fish
Item Number: 523221

MONTESSORI


The Little Amphibian
Item Number: 523231


The Little Bird
Item Number: 523261


The Land Of The Parts Of Speech
A story, written in the form of a fairy tale, that helps familiarize children with the various parts of speech. It originates from a lecture given by Mario Montessori at a course at the German Montessori Association in Frankfurt, Germany in the late 1950's.
Item Number: 523281


The Little Dinosaur
Item Number: 523241


The Little Horse
Item Number: 523271


The Cosmic Wonder Books

Aline D. Wolf. Introduces the universe and planet earth. Set of 6 books.

- 24 pp each, soft cover, 2000 edition.

Item Number: 541600


The Little Dragonfly
Item Number: 523251


Thoughtful Living Series

Aline D. Wolf. Introduces nature and peace. Set of 6 books.

- 24 pp each, soft cover, 2000 edition.

Item Number: 541700

BOOKS \& MORE


## The Binomial Castle

In this story one can read how the red and the blue king build a castle together. Item Number: 068501

## Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature

Sanford Jones. A collection of 24 music pieces.

- 55 pp, soft cover, 2006 edition.

Item Number: 534000

## CD: Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature

Sanford Jones. Accompanies the 'Green Is Our Garden' music book.
Item Number: 534100

FOLK SONGS


## children's

 Soncs

## Folk Songs From Around The World

Sanford Jones. A collection of 17 music pieces

- 19 pp, soft cover, 1980 edition

Item Number: 534400

Children's Songs
Sanford Jones. A collection of 23 music pieces

- 23 pp, soft cover, 1987 edition

Item Number: 534200

## CD: Children's Songs / Folk Songs From Around The World <br> Sanford Jones. Accompanies the 'Children's Songs' and 'Folk Songs From Around The World' Music Books.

Item Number: 534300

## Montessori Music: Sensorial Exploration And Notation With The Bells

Jean K. Miller, Ph.D. Illustrated handbook with detailed instructions for sensorial presentations and notation introduction. For use with Item Number: 568200 - Bells Support Materials Set.

- 26 pp, heavy stock, 1999 edition.

Item Number: 535000

## Music And Movement Instructional DVD For Montessori Teachers

Sanford and Judy Jones, Youth Opera International, Inc. This DVD shows teachers how to structure Movement Exercises, Music Appreciation Activities, Singing Lessons, The Montessori Bell Lessons and Sensorial Through Notation. The DVD is geared toward children ages 3, 4 and 5 and is divided into 3 lessons - Jumping, Even and Uneven Rhythms and a Small Group Lesson on the Montessori Bells.

Item Number: 534900

## I Can Do It! - Piano Book

Christine Bemko Kril. Written for children and adults who wish to learn to play the piano or keyboard. A step-by-step approach to learning music in a fun, encouraging manner. Includes a color keyboard finger chart and songs.

- 79 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition.

Item Number: 535100


## Montessori Mozarts

Maureen Harris. A music curriculum. Gives the necessary skills to provide musical experiences to the children in a knowledgeable manner. Includes lesson plans and 2 CD's.

- 106 pp, soft cover, 2005 edition.

Item Number: 535200

PHOTOS, STICKERS AND MORE


Color Photo - Maria Montessori

- A4 (8.3 x 11.7 in )

Item Number: 924200

- A3 (11.7 x 16.5 in)

Item Number: 924600

## KIDS OMONTESSORI



Stand For The Large Pink Tower
Item Number: S2015L02

The Large Pink Tower (Height: 168 cm )
Item Number: S2015L01
Vinyl Sticker: Kids Love Montessori
Item Number: 972500

Vinyl Sticker: I Love Montessori
Item Number: 972600

Key Ring Nienhuis Montessori: Pink Tower Cube
Item Number: 976000

Item Number: S2015102

## Maria Montessori 150 Years Puzzle

A beautiful wooden toddler puzzle of the Maria Montessori Tulip to celebrate her 150th birthday.

Item Number: 977000

## Spare Parts

The success of Nienhuis is based on high quality Montessori materials, innovative product development and superb customer service. It doesn't stop there... A selection of the most wanted spare parts has been made to keep
your classroom in the best possible condition.


## Nienhuis <br> MONTESSORI

## Infant / Toddler materials



## 04110001

Object Permanence
Box: Plastic Ball

## Sensorial



00157001
Tasting Exercise:
Drop Bottle


## 00157002

Tasting Exercise:
Dropper With Screw Cap - Black / Red


## 00190011

Knob For Cylinders:
Thick (1)


## 00200001

1st Cylinder
Of Block No. 2


## 00220001



1st Cylinder
Of Block No. 4

00220002
2nd Cylinder
Of Block No. 4


00220003
3rd Cylinder
Of Block No. 4


00220004
4th Cylinder
Of Block No. 4


## 0018A006

Thermic Tablets:
Cork Tablet (1)



00200011
Knob For Cylinders:
Thin (1)


## 00230003

1st Red Cylinder


## 00230004

1st Green Cylinder


## 00230005

1st Blue Cylinder


00230006
2nd Yellow Cylinder


00230001
1st Yellow Cylinder

00210001
1st Cylinder
Of Block No. 3

00210002
2nd Cylinder Of Block No. 3

## 00210003

3rd Cylinder Of Block No. 3

00210004
4th Cylinder
Of Block No. 3


00230009
2nd Green Cylinder

## 00230010

2nd Blue Cylinder


## 00240001

Pink Tower Cube:
$1 \times 1 \times 1 \mathrm{~cm}$

## 00240003

Pink Tower Cube:
$2 \times 2 \times 2 \mathrm{~cm}$

## 00230014

3rd Blue Cylinder

00230015
4th Yellow Cylinder

00230016
4th Red Cylinder

00230017
4th Green Cylinder

00230018
4th Blue Cylinder



## 00240005

Pink Tower Cube:
$3 \times 3 \times 3 \mathrm{~cm}$

## 00242001

Unpainted Cube:
$1 \times 1 \times 1 \mathrm{~cm}$

## 00250001

Brown Stair Prism:
Clear Lacquer
$20 \times 1 \times 1 \mathrm{~cm}$
00260001
Red Rods And Number
Rods Prism: 10 cm

## 00370002

Geometric Cabinet:
Blank Inset


00490041
Set Of Blue
Constructive Triangles


00490042
Set Of Gray
Constructive Triangles

00490043
Set Of Red
Constructive Triangles

00490044
Set Of Green
Constructive Triangles


## 0063A001

2 Bells Mounted:
Low C


0063A002
2 Bells Mounted:
C Sharp


## 0063A003

2 Bells Mounted:
D


## 0063A004

2 Bells Mounted:
D Sharp


## 0063A005

2 Bells Mounted:
E


0063A006
2 Bells Mounted: F


## 0063A007

2 Bells Mounted:
F Sharp


## 0063A008

2 Bells Mounted:
G


0063A009
2 Bells Mounted:
G Sharp


## 0063A010

2 Bells Mounted:
A

## Language



## 02490005

The Farm:
Set Of Farm Animals


## 02490015

The Farm:
Fences (5)

## Mathematics



## 0076G001

Individual Glass Bar Of 10: Gold


## 00860048

O-Rings For Chains:
Copper (10)


## 0076M001

Individual Nylon Bar Of 10: Gold


## 0086G022

Individual Glass Bead Square Of 2: Green

## 00810001



Wooden Cup: Gold


## 00860040

Arrows Only For Long
Bead Chains


## 0086G023

Individual Glass Bead Square Of 3: Pink

## 0086G024

Individual Glass Bead Square Of 4: Yellow

## 0086G025

Individual Glass Bead Square Of 5: Light Blue


00860043
Plastic Box For Arrows:
Large


## 0086G026

Individual Glass Bead Square Of 6: Purple

## 0086G027

Individual Glass Bead Square Of 7: White

## 0063A013

2 Bells Mounted:
High C

## $0063 A 017$

Felt Ring For Bells: (1)

MONTESSORI


0086G037
Individual Glass Bead Cube Of 7: White

## 0086G038

Individual Glass Bead
Cube Of 8: Brown

## 0086G039

Individual Glass Bead
Cube Of 9: Dark Blue

## 0086M022

Individual Nylon Bead Square Of 2: Green

## 0086M023

Individual Nylon Bead Square Of 3: Pink

## 0086M024

Individual Nylon Bead Square Of 4: Yellow

## 0086M025

Individual Nylon Bead Square Of 5: Light Blue

## 0086M026

Individual Nylon Bead Square Of 6: Purple

## 0086M027

Individual Nylon Bead
Square Of 7: White

## 0086M028

Individual Nylon Bead Square Of 8: Brown

## 0086M029

Individual Nylon Bead Square Of 9: Dark Blue

## 0086M032

Individual Nylon Bead Cube Of 2: Green



0086M033
Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 3: Pink

## 0086M034

Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 4: Yellow

## 0086M035

Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 5: Light Blue

## 0086M036

Individual Nylon Bead
Cube Of 6: Purple

## 0086M037

Individual Nylon Bead Cube Of 7: White

## 0086M038

Individual Nylon Bead Cube Of 8: Brown

## 0086M039

Individual Nylon Bead Cube Of 9: Dark Blue

## 00870001

Numbers Only For Multiplication Board

## 00900010

Plastic Bridge For The Snake Game

## 0090G001

Individual Glass Bead Bar Of 1: Red


## 0090G003

Individual Glass Bead Bar Of 3: Pink


0090G007
Individual Glass Bead
Bar Of 7: White


## 0090G008

Individual Glass Bead Bar Of 8: Brown

## 0090G009

Individual Glass Bead Bar Of 9: Dark Blue

## 0090M001

Individual Nylon Bead Bar Of 1: Red

## 0090M002

Individual Nylon Bead Bar Of 2: Green

## 0090M003

Individual Nylon Bead Bar Of 3: Pink

## 0090M004

Individual Nylon Bead Bar Of 4: Yellow

## 0090M005

Individual Nylon Bead Bar Of 5: Light Blue

## 0090M006

Individual Nylon Bead Bar Of 6: Purple


0090M007
Individual Nylon Bead
Bar Of 7: White


00950007
Wooden Cup:
Gray / Blue

## 00950008

Wooden Cup:
Gray / Red

00950009
Wooden Cup:
Black / Green

00950010
Wooden Cup:
Green


## 0090M008

Individual Nylon Bead
Bar Of 8: Brown


## 0090M009

Individual Nylon Bead
Bar Of 9: Dark Blue


## 00920004

First 2 Strips For Add. /
Subtr. Strip Board:
Red / Blue / Natural


## 00950002

Long Division Tube:
Plastic (10)


## 00950003

Wooden Cup:
White / Green

## 00950004

Wooden Cup:
White / Blue

## 00950005

Wooden Cup:
White / Red

## 00950006

Wooden Cup:
Gray / Green


## 0132A001

Hierarchy Of Number:
Green Cube
$0.5 \times 0.5 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~cm}$


## 0132A007

Hierarchy Of Number:
Tray For Small Pieces

## 01360002

Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board: Red (10)

## 01360004

Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board: Green (10)

## 01360006

Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board: Blue (10)

## 01800003

Hundred Board:
Tiles Only

## 0132A002

Hierarchy Of Number:
Blue Bar
$5 \times 0.5 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~cm}$

## 0132A003

Hierarchy Of Number:
Red Tablet
$5 \times 5 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~cm}$

## Geography



## 01730101

Cabinet Of The World Parts: Set Of Name Stickers


## 0175A001

Puzzle Piece
Of Germany:
Berlin


0175A002
Puzzle Piece Of Germany: Saarland

0175A003
Puzzle Piece Of Germany: Hamburg


## 0175B001

Puzzle Piece
Of Austria:
Vorarlberg

## $0175 B 002$

Puzzle Piece
Of Austria:
Burgenland


0176 B001
Puzzle Piece
Of Europe:
Albania



## 0176C006

Puzzle Piece
Of North America:
Dominican Republic

## 0176C007

Puzzle Piece
Of North America:
El Salvador

## 0176C010

Puzzle Piece
Of North America:
Haiti
$0176 E 004$
Puzzle Piece
Of South America: Chile

## 0176E007

Puzzle Piece
Of South America:
French Guiana

## 0176 F017

Puzzle Piece
Of Africa:
Malawi
0176F030
Puzzle Piece
Of Africa:
Tunisia

## 0176G003

Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
Cambodia

## 0176G011

Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
Israel

## 0176G020

Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
Sri Lanka
0176G022
Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
Taiwan

## 0176G025

Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
Vietnam


0176G026
Puzzle Piece
Of Asia:
South Korea

## 0176G027

Puzzle Piece Of Asia: Georgia /
Armenia / Azerbaijan
0176H007
Puzzle Piece
Of Australia:
Tasmania


01770002
Puzzle Piece
Of World Parts:
Antarctica East

## 01770003

Puzzle Piece
Of World Parts:
Antarctica West

## 01770006

Puzzle Piece Of World Parts:
Western Asia
01770008
Puzzle Piece
Of World Parts:
North America


02330048
Flags: Base Only


02360002
Puzzle Piece Of USA:
Alaska
02360007
Puzzle Piece Of USA:
Connecticut

| 0 | 02360008 <br> Puzzle Piece Of USA: Delaware |  | 02360020 <br> Puzzle Piece <br> Of USA: <br> Massachusetts | 0 | 02360038 <br> Puzzle Piece Of USA: <br> Rhode Island |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 02360009 <br> Puzzle Piece Of USA: Florida | - | 02360028 <br> Puzzle Piece Of USA: New Hampshire |  | 02360045 <br> Puzzle Piece <br> Of USA: <br> Vermont |
|  | 02360019 <br> Puzzle Piece Of USA: <br> Maryland | $8$ | 02360029 <br> Puzzle Piece Of USA: <br> New Jersey |  |  |

## Repair Paints

We offer single bottles of our 'special mix' paint for use in re-touching your Montessori material. Includes a small paint brush in the lid. 7 colors: Pink, Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, Brown, and Black. Varnish and Thinner is also available (Only Available in the US).


## Products




> - Buttoning Frame With Small Buttons

## C

- Cabinet For Paper Maps

166, 184, 290, 309

- Cabinet Of Europe 165, 289
- Cabinet Of The USA 165, 289
- Cabinet Of The World Parts 165, 289

- Decimal Fraction Board ..... 253
- Decimal Fraction Exercise ..... 253
Decimal Fraction Exercise Activity Set: 1, 2 ..... 254
Decimal Stamp Game ..... 240
- Detective Adjective Exercise ..... 107
Detective Adjective Exercise Commands ..... 107, 190
- Diagonal Quatrefoil ..... 262
- Discs On Horizontal Dowel ..... 34
- Discs On Vertical Dowel ..... 33
- Dishcloths ..... 22, 61
- Dish For Table Washing Brush ..... 22, 58
- Dish Washing Brush: Wooden ..... 22, 61
- Dish Washing Table ..... 61, 179
- Divided Hexagonal Based Prism ..... 266
- Division Equations And Dividends Box ..... 139, 250
Division Tables ..... 138
Division Tables Booklets ..... 138, 194, 250, 314
- Division Working Charts ..... 138, 249
- Dot Exercise ..... 129
Dot Exercise Activity Set ..... 129
- Dot Exercise Sheets (50) ..... 130
- Double Lined Paper ..... 105, 230
- Double Sandpaper Letters Box ..... 88
Double Sandpaper Letters: French Cursive ..... 88
- Double Sandpaper Letters: International Print ..... 88
- Double Sandpaper Letters: US Cursive ..... 88
- Dough Spatula ..... 28, 66
Dressing Frames ..... 55
- Dressing Frames Stand ..... 56, 182
- Dust Brush With Handle ..... 18, 57
- Dust Pan ..... 18, 57
- Dust/Shoe Cloth ..... 19, 57
E
Easel: 2 Boards ..... 174, 184, 303, 309
Easy Reading Booklets ..... 90, 189
Elementary Geometric Solids ..... 266
- Elementary Negative Snake Game: Individual Beads ..... 240
- Ellipsoid ..... 266
Ellipsoids On Small Pegs ..... 34
- Enamel Bowl ..... 17
- Enamel Bucket ..... 25, 64
- Enamel Jug ..... 25, 64
- Enamel Liter Measure ..... 27, 65
- Enamel Pitcher: Large ..... 25, 64
- Equivalent Figure Material ..... 263
- Europe: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards153, 197, 277, 317
- Explanation Grammar Boxes ..... 225
Exploring English Cabinet ..... 228, 229
Exploring English: Kindergarten 3-6 ..... 112
Exploring English: Lower Elementary 6 - 9 ..... 228
Exploring English: Upper Elementary 9-12 ..... 229
- Extra Circle For Tracing150, 274


## - Extra Flags

166, 290

## F

- Fabric Box
- Feather Duster

First Books
19, 58
90,189

- First Box Of Color Tablets

70
First Set Of Botany Cards
269
First Set Of Botany Cards Box
269

- Five Yellow Prisms In Wooden Box

267
Flag Paper
167, 201, 292, 321
Flag Puzzles
Flags Nomenclature
167
Flags Nomenclature
168, 293
168, 293
167, 292
Flag Stands
248
Flat Bead Frame
248

- Floor / Wall Frame For The Metal Insets

91, 182

- Four Maps Of Europe
- Four Maps Of North America
- Four Maps Of South America Fraction Cabinet

164, 288
164, 288
164, 288
254, 263, 309

- Fraction Circles

139, 252

- Fraction Circles Stands (2)
- Fraction Equivalent Research Sheets

139, 252
253, 314

- Fraction Problems: Series 1

253, 314
Fractions Activity Set: 1, 2, 3

## G

Geometric Beginning Labels
75, 186
Geometric Cabinet Activity Set
73, 261
Geometric Cabinet Advanced Triangle Labels
75, 186
Geometric Cabinet Control Book
74
Geometric Cabinet Control Chart
Geometric Cabinet Nomenclature Cards
74

Geometric Cards
75, 186

- Geometric Form Card Cabinet
- Geometric Form Cards
- Geometric Form Cards For The Demonstration Tray 73
- Geometric Hierarchy Of Number
- Geometric Plane Figures With Box

Geometric Solids Activity Set

- Geometric Solids Basket

Geometric Solids Control Book
80

Geometric Solids
80, 265, 266

- Geometric Stick Material

264
Geometry / Biology Cabinet (93 cm ) 75, 81, 142, 180, 306

- Globe Of Land And Water: Painted
- Globe Of Land And Water: Sandpaper 147
- Globe Of The Continents: Colored
- Glue And Paste Box
- Golden Bead Chain Of 100: Individual Beads 122, 237
- Golden Bead Chain Of 1000: Individual Beads

123, 237 Golden Bead Material Activity Set

123, 234

| - Golden Bead Material: Individual Beads | 123,233 |
| :--- | ---: |
| - Grammar Boxes | 224 |
| - Grammar Command Boxes | 225 |
| Grammar Exercises | 108,191 |
| - Grammar Filling Boxes | 225 |
| Grammar Sense Game: Set 1, | 224 |
| - Grammar Symbols Boxes | 110,222 |
| Grammar Symbol Tiles | 224 |
| - Greenboards | 103 |

H
Hand Bells

- Hand Washing Table 17,56, 179
- Hemisphere Maps And Labels Set 151, 195, 275, 315
- Herb Greenboards 25,63
- Hexagonal Based Prism 266
- Holder For 3 Pencils 93

Hollow Letter Shapes Box 86, 95
Hollow Letter Shapes 86, 95
Hollow Letter Shapes - Supplement Sets 87,95
Hollow Number Shapes Box 116
Hollow Number Shapes 116

- Hook And Eye Frame 55
- Horizontal Dowel Variations 34
- Horizontal Quatrefoil 262

Hundred Board 120
Hundred Board Activity Set 120
Hundred Board With Roman Numerals 236
Hundred Board With Roman Numerals Activity Set 237
I

- Illustrated Poems 90,189
- Imbucare Boards 33

Imbucare Box With 3 Colored Knit Balls 32

- Imbucare Boxes 31,32
- Imbucare Peg Box 32
- Individual Grammar Symbols - Paper 111, 223 Individual Reading Material 90
- Indoor Brooms ( 49 cm ) 21,59
- Indoor Brooms ( 70 cm ) 20,60
- Infant Bell 30
- Infant / Toddler Dressing Frames 17

Infant / Toddler Furniture 43

- Infant / Toddler Mirror With Wooden Bar 41
- Infant / Toddler Shelfs 45

Inscribed And Concentric Figures Activity Set 73

- Inscribed And Concentric Figures 72, 263
- Inset Paper: $14 \times 14 \mathrm{~cm} 93$
- Instrument For The Measurement Of Angles 252
- Interlocking Discs 30
- Introduction To Decimal Quantity: Individual Beads 122
- Introduction To Decimal Symbol 122
- Introduction To The Decimal System: Individual Beads

122, 233

| K |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace | 265 |
| L |  |  |
| - | Lacing Frame | 55 |
|  | Land And Water Form Cards: Set 1, 2 | 148, 272 |
|  | Land And Water Forms: Card Set | 148, 195, 272, 315 |
|  | Land And Water Forms: Command Cards | 149, 195 |
|  | Land And Water Forms: Command Cards 1, 2272, 273, 315 |  |
|  | Land And Water Forms: Labels | 149, 195, 272, 315 |
| $\bullet$ | Land And Water Form Trays: Set 1, 2 | 147 |
|  | Land Form Cards | 148 |
|  | - Large Bead Frame | 246 |
|  | Large Bead Frame Activity Set | 246 |
|  | - Large Bead Frame Paper (50) | 246 |
|  | Large Chart Of The World | 149, 273 |
|  | - Large Fraction Skittles | 252 |
|  | Large Movable Alphabet Box | 97 |
| $\bullet$ | Large Movable Alphabets | 96 |
|  | - Large Number Cards | 125, 236 |
|  | - Large Number Cards Box | 125, 235 |
|  | - Large Skittles: (27) | 251 |
|  | - Large Working Board For The Geometric Stick Material 264 |  |
|  | Lawn Rake (80 cm) | 26, 65 |
|  | Lawn Shovel (80 cm) | 26, 65 |
|  | Lead Pencils: Box Of 12 | 91, 172, 231, 302 |
| $\bullet$ | Leaf Cards | 141 |
| $\bullet$ | Leaf Cards Cabinet | 141 |
| $\bullet$ | Leaf Cards / Geometric Form Cards Box | 74,141 |
|  | Letter Stamps: US Cursive | 102 |
|  | - List Of Factors Tables | 246, 314 |
| - | Logical Adjective Exercise | 108, 190 |
|  | Logical Adverb Exercise | 108, 190 |
|  | - Long Division | 251 |
|  | Long Division Activity Set | 251 |
| $\bullet$ | Loose Spindles Box | 115 |
|  | M |  |
|  | Material Cabinet (93 cm) | 180,306 |
|  | Medium Movable Alphabet Box | 99 |
|  | Medium Movable Alphabets | 98,99 |
|  | Metal Pitcher: Large | 25, 64 |
|  | - Metal Squares: 9 Plates | 262 |
|  | - Metal Triangles: 4 Plates | 262 |
|  | - Metal Volume Containers | 265 |
|  | Mexico: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps and Labels |  |
|  | 160, 161, 201, 284, 285, 320 |  |
| - - | Mini Broom | 24, 63 |
| - | Mini Bucket | 24,63 |
| $\bullet$ | Mini Cloth Pegs | 23, 62 |
| - - | Mini Dustpan | 24, 63 |
|  | Mini Hand Brush | 24,63 |
|  | Montessori Football | 13 |


P

Paper And Booklets
104, 188, 230

- Paper Box: $14 \times 14 \mathrm{~cm}$
- Paper For Re-Covering Squares \& Cubes (100) 124, 235
- Paper Grammar Symbols In Box 110, 221
- Paper Grammar Symbols Replacement Set 110, 221

Parts Of The Flag Descriptions 167, 201, 292, 321
Paste Or Glue Brush (12 cm): Per 12 173, 304

- Pastry Brush

28, 66

- Patterns For Square Root 257
- Pegs For The Algebraic Peg Board 257

Pencil Sharpeners 94, 174, 304
Phonetic Flash Cards
89, 187
Phonetic Pictures And Labels
90, 187


89, 187 89, 187 164 166, 290
124, 234
169, 291
110, 221
110, 221
321
08, 191
27, 65
254
78
102
01, 102
120, 238
26, 239
225
114

- Problem Slips: Addition Working Charts 130, 192, 241, 311
- Problem Slips: Division Working Charts 138, 194, 250, 314
- 137, 193, 244, 312

Punch-Out Pad
173, 303
173, 303
Punch-Out Pin
163, 287

- Puzzle Map: Canada

160, 284
Puzzle Map: China
163, 287
162, 286
163, 287
162, 286

- Puzze Map Stana

62, 286
162, 286
163, 287
162, 286
162, 286
59, 283
90, 187
245

-     - Reading Analysis: First Chart And Box

112, 226

- Reading Scheme For English 89
-     - Reading / Sentence Analysis Set

112, 226

- Red Beads: (100)

135
Repair Paints 375

- Rhombic Based Prism 266
- Rolling Pin 27,66

Roll Of Paper: The Rolling Calendar 259

- Rough And Smooth Boards Set 77
- Rough Gradation Tablets 77

Rubber Desk Top Pad: $14 \times 14 \mathrm{~cm} 93$

- Rug Beater ( 70 cm ) 20,60

Rug For Large Numeral Cards 250, 251
S

- Safety Pin Frame 55
- Sand Bucket 26,64
- Sandpaper Capitals 87,88
- Sandpaper Letters Box 85,87
- Sandpaper Letters 85,86

Sandpaper Letter Tracing Tray 86
Sandpaper Numerals 115

- Sandpaper Numerals Box 115
- Sand Shovel 26,64
- Sand Sieve 26,64

Scissors 40, 94, 173, 303
Scissors Exercises 40,94

- Scoops 27,65
- Scrubber ( 49 cm ) 21,59
- Scrubber ( 70 cm ) 20,60
- Seas And Oceans: Puzzle Maps, Maps and Labels

158, 200, 282, 321

- Second Box Of Color Tablets 70

Second Set Of Botany Cards 269
Second Set Of Botany Cards Box 269
Sensorial Cabinet ( 93 cm ) 179

- Sensorial Decanomial 76
- Sentence Analysis Working Chart 112, 226 Set Of 4 Casters With Brakes $75,81,142,179,181,307$
- Set Of 11 Dozen 3-Sided Inset Pencils: 11 Colors

91, 172, 302

- Set Of Arrows And Circles For Sentence Analysis 112, 226
- Set Of Knobless Cylinders 70 Sharp Scissors: 12 cm 303 Shelfs 45, 180, 182,306
- Sheet With 100 Circles 120, 237
- Shoe Lacing Frame 56
- Shoe Polishing Brush Set: 4 Brushes 19,57
- Short Bead Chains Frame 135,244
- Short Bead Chains: Individual Beads 135, 244
- Short Cylinder 266
- Short Square Based Prism 266
- Short Triangular Based Prism 266
- Side Release Buckling Frame 56

Simple Commands: Set 1, 2 109, 191
 182 - 184, 252, 264, 290, 292, 308, 309, 367

- Stands For Carpets

45, 177
Storage Block: For Art \& Pasting Materials 173, 304

- Subtraction Equations And Differences Box 132, 243

Subtraction Snake Game: Individual Beads

Subtraction Tables 133
Subtraction Tables Booklet: 1, 2, 3 133, 134, 193, 243, 312

- Subtraction Working Charts 133, 242
- Sweeping Guide

18, 57
-

Tables 44, 56, 61, 106, 178, 179, 182,

- Table Sweeping Set 19,58
- Table Washing Brush 22,58

Tasting Exercise

- Teen Bead Box: Individual Beads 118

Actor

- Teething Ball 30

Tellurium 169, 291
Tellurium Activity Set 169, 291

- Template: Grammar Symbols 110, 221
- Template: Sentence Analysis 112, 226
- Tens Bead Box: Individual Beads 119

Tens Boards Activity Set 119

- Tens Boards 119

The Animal Continent Box 145, 149, 270, 273
The Binomial Castle 255
The Black Ribbon 299
The Brown Stair (Brown Lacquer) 68

- The Brown Stair (Clear Lacquer) 68
- The Centisimal Frame 252
The Clock Exercise 258
- The Complete Practical Life Stand 18,57, 182
- The Demonstration Tray 73, 261
- The Farm 106
- The Farm Table 106,182
- The Geometric Cabinet 73, 261
- The Geometric Solids 80,265
- The Metal Insets 91
- The Metal Inset Stands 91

The Nail Board 254, 262, 264

- Theorem Of Pythagoras 263
- The Pink Tower 68
- Thermic Bottles 78
- Thermic Tablets 78

The Rolling Calendar 259

- The Roman Arch 76

MONTESSORI

The Stars Exercise
255
The Story Of The Three Kings ..... 255
Thi Box Of Color Tablets
270
Third Set Of Botany Cards Box ..... 270

- Three Discs On A Vertical Dowel44
Toddler Puzzles40
- Toddler Tables ..... 44
- Tona Bar Bel Cab83, 184, 296, 309
- Tone Bar Keyboards ..... 296
- Tone Bar Mallet: Soft ..... 296
Tray Cabinet: Custom Configuration ( 93 cm ) ..... 181, 307
- Triangle Inscribed In Circle ..... 263
- Trianglar Based Py266
- Trinomial Cube ..... 76, 255
Unit Division Board Activity Set ..... 138- Unprinted Grammar Cards225
VelcroTM Frame ..... 56- Volume Box With 1000 Cubes267
Water-Based Pen (1)43
Weaning Table28, 66
- Wooden Boards: Set Of 227, 66
Wooden Box For Pin Flags23, 62
- Wooden Cube Of 1000: Set Of 10
97
-     - Wooden Square Of 100 : Set Of 1023, 62
- Wooden Tray Small: Set Of 262
- Wooden Washboard ..... 22, 61
- World: Puzzle Maps, Control Maps, Labels and Cards 150, 151, 196, 274, 275, 316
- Writing Booklets

105, 231

- Writing Paper

104, 188, 230

- Zipping Frame 55


## Books And More

101 Things Everyone Should Know About Science ..... 349
A
About Life On Earth363
A Little Book Of Peace ..... 358
A Montessori Album ..... 358
And Now: Montessori ..... 359
A New Approach To Zoology Nomenclature ..... 350
A Parent's Guide To The Montessori Classroom ..... 355
Atelier Montessori (French) ..... 361
At Home With Montessori ..... 354
BBasic Ideas Of Montessori's Educational Theory331
Botany As A Means Of Development ..... 350
C
Camillo Grazzini: Celebrating Fifty Years Of Montessori Service 349
CD: Children's Songs / Folk Songs From Around The World ..... 366
CD: Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature ..... 365
Child Education ..... 335
Child Of The World ..... 358
Child-Size Masterpieces ..... 362
Children Of The Universe ..... 357
Children's Songs ..... 366
Color Photo - Maria Montessori ..... 367
Cómo Cultivar El Espíritu Del Niño (Spanish) ..... 360
Creative Development In The Child: Volume 1 ..... 332
Creative Development In The Child: Volume 2 ..... 333
D
Da Infancia A La Adolescencia (Spanish) ..... 340
De L'Enfant A L'Adolescent (French) ..... 342
Directing The Montessori Children's House ..... 348
Dr. Montessori's Own Handbook ..... 334
DVD: At Home In Nature: Biology In The Montessori Classroom352
DVD: Because No One Was Born A Parent.. ..... 359
DVD: Maria Montessori: Her Life And Legacy ..... 345
DVD: Montessori In Action ..... 360
EEducación Y Paz (Spanish)338
Educar Para Un Nuevo Mundo (Spanish) ..... 338
Éducateurs Sans Frontières ..... 346
Éducateurs Sans Frontières (French) ..... 347
Education And Peace ..... 331
ducation As A Help To Li348
Education For A New World ..... 332
Education For Human Development ..... 344
Éduquer Le Potentiel Humain (French) ..... 342
El Niño - El Secreto De La Infancia (Spanish) ..... 339
El Niño En Familia (Spanish) ..... 337
Exceptionally Good Friends

## F

Folk Songs From Around The World ..... 366
Formación Del Hombre (Spanish) ..... 338
From Childhood To Adolescence ..... 333
G
Green Is Our Garden: Songs Of Nature ..... 365
H
Helping The Child Unfold Its Potential ..... 357
Honoring The Light Of The Child ..... 346
How To Raise An Amazing Child ..... 352
How To Use Child-Size Masterpieces ..... 362
|
I Can Do It! - Piano Book ..... 366
In A Montessori Home ..... 354
I Wonder What's Out There ..... 349
K
Key Ring Nienhuis Montessori: Pink Tower Cube ..... 367
King Sphere And King Cube Make Peace ..... 365
L
La Découverte De L'Enfant (French) ..... 343
La Educación De Las Potencialidades Humanas (Spanish) ..... 339
La Formation De L'Homme (French) ..... 342
L'ambiance Montessori (French) ..... 360
La Mente Absorbente Del Niño (Spanish) ..... 337
La Santa Misa - Vivida Por Los Niños (Spanish) ..... 339
Learning How To Learn ..... 352
L'Éducation Elémentaire (French) ..... 343
'ÉEducation Et La Paix (French) ..... 341
Le Manuel Pratique De La Méthode Montessori (French) ..... 343
L'Enfant Dans La Famille (French) ..... 341
'Enfant (French) ..... 344
L'Esprit Absorbant De L'Enfant (French) ..... 341
Look At The Child ..... 356
Lo Que Deberías Saber Acerca De Tu Hijo (Spanish) ..... 340
Love Of Learning: Supporting Intrinsic Motivation In Montessori Students ..... 347
M
Mammolina: A Story About Maria ..... 345
Mammolina Montessori (Spanish) ..... 345
Manual For An Integrated Approach To Mathematics ..... 361
Manual On Cosmic Education: An Integrated Approach To A Responsible Attitude Towards People And Nature ..... 361
Maria Montessori 100 Years: 1907 - 2007 Centenary Of
The Montessori Movement ..... 345
Maria Montessori 150 years Puzzle ..... 367
Maria Montessori Biography ..... 344
Maria Montessori Farmschool Erdkinder ..... 357

MONTESSORI

| Maria Montessori: Her Life And Work | 344 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| María Montessori Le Habla A Los Padres (Spanish) | 340 | T |  |
| Maria Montessori Sails To America | 335 | Teaching Montessori In The Home: The Pre-School Years | 355 |
| Maria Montessori Speaks To Parents 335 | 355,359 | The 1913 Rome Lectures | 336 |
| Maria Montessori Writes To Her Father | 335 | The 1946 London Lectures | 336 |
| Math Works: Montessori Math And The Developing Brain | 352 | The Absorbent Mind | 331 |
| Montessori: A Modern Approach | 355 | The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 1 | 332 |
| Montessori And Your Child: A Primer For Parents | 356 | The Advanced Montessori Method: Volume 2 | 332 |
| Montessori Comes To America | 359 | The Binomial Castle | 365 |
| Montessori Education | 332 | The California Lectures Of Maria Montessori - 1915 | 331 |
| Montessori For A Better World | 359 | The Child And You | 347 |
| Montessori For You And Your Child | 353 | The Child In The Family | 331 |
| Montessori From The Start: The Child At Home From |  | The Child, Society And The World | 331 |
| Birth To Age Three | 353 | The Child's Right To Develop | 347 |
| Montessori Insights: For Parents Of Young Children | 356 | The Coming Of Humans | 363 |
| Montessori In The Classroom | 355 | The Cosmic Wonder Books | 364 |
| Montessori Language Program | 348 | The Deep Well Of Time | 349 |
| Montessori Learning In The 21st Century: A Guide For |  | The Discovery Of The Child | 334 |
| Parents \& Teachers | 353 | The Essential Montessori | 356 |
| Montessori Madness | 353 | The Exercises Of Practical Life | 347 |
| Montessori Matters | 361 | The Formation Of Man | 333 |
| Montessori Matters: A History Manual | 361 | The Hidden Hinge | 357 |
| Montessori Mozarts | 367 | The Joyful Child | 358 |
| Montessori Music: Sensorial Exploration And Notation |  | The Land Of The Parts Of Speech | 364 |
| With The Bells 83, | 83,366 | The Large Pink Tower (Height: 168 cm ) | 367 |
| Montessori Parenting | 353 | The Little Amphibian | 364 |
| Montessori School: A Typical Day | 355 | The Little Bird | 364 |
| Montessori: The Science Behind The Genius | 358 | The Little Coral | 363 |
| Montessori Today | 357 | The Little Dinosaur | 364 |
| Montessori Workshop | 360 | The Little Dragonfly | 364 |
| Music And Movement Instructional DVD For Montessori |  | The Little Fish | 363 |
| Teachers | 366 | The Little Horse | 364 |
|  |  | The Little Jellyfish | 363 |
| N |  | The Little Sea Lily | 363 |
| Nurturing The Spirit | 356 | The Little Trilobite | 363 |
|  |  | The Mass Explained To Children | 336 |
|  |  | The Montessori Children's House: An Introduction | 354 |
| Our Peaceful Classroom | 355 | The Montessori Elementary: Continuing The Montessori Journey | 354 |
| P |  | The Montessori Index | 349 |
| Parenting As A Help To Life | 354 | The Montessori Method | 333 |
| Peace 101 | 346 | The Montessori Way | 352 |
| Psychoarithmic | 337 | The Normalized Child | 358 |
| Psycho Géométrie (French) | 344 | The Plants Tell A Story | 363 |
| Psychogeometry | 336 | The Practical Implementation Of Montessori Principles | 348 |
|  |  | The Religious Potential Of The Child | 357 |
| R |  | The Secret Of Childhood | 334 |
| Researching Montessori Zoology Program | 350 | The Story Of Numbers | 363 |
|  |  | The Story Of The King Of Peace | 365 |
| S |  | The Story Of The Three Kings | 365 |
| Science Experiences: Part 1-7 | 350 | The Story Of Writing | 363 |
| Science For Everyday: A Montessori Based Science Curriculum | um 349 | The Sun Looks Upon Water, Air And Rocks | 363 |
| Spirit Whisperers: Teachers Who Nourish A Child's Spirit | 346 | The World In The Palm Of Her Hand | 346 |
| Stand For The Large Pink Tower | 367 | The World Of The Child | 356 |

Thoughtful Living Series ..... 364
Timeline Of Life ..... 363
To Educate The Human Potential ..... 333
Together With Montessori ..... 346
uUna Guía Para Padres De Familia En El Aula Montessori(Spanish)360
Understanding Montessori: A Guide For Parents ..... 353
Understanding The Human Being ..... 352
V
Vinyl Sticker: I Love Montessori ..... 367
Vinyl Sticker: Kids Love Montessori ..... 367
W
What Is The Montessori Toddler Community? ..... 354
What You Should Know About Your Child ..... 334

Notes

# Nienhuis MONTESSORI 

Heutink International B.V.
Industriepark 14 | 7021 BL | Zelhem, The Netherlands
Phone: +31 (0) 882035700 | Fax: +31 (0) 314791023 | info@heutink.com | www.heutink.com

Nienhuis Montessori USA
150 S Whisman Road | Mountain View, California | 94041-1512 | United States
Phone: +1-650-964-2735 | Fax: +1-650-964-8162 | info@nienhuis-usa.com | www.nienhuis.com/us

European Educationall Group (Ningbo) Ltd.
9-27 Nanhai Road | 315800 | Ningbo, P.R. China
Phone: +86-574-8681 1273 | Fax: +86-574-8686 9257 | welcome@educationall.com | www.educationall.com


[^0]:    South America Control Map: Unlabeled

    Item Number: 555600 •

